

**TPC Benchmark™ C
Full Disclosure Report
for
Dell PowerEdge 2800
Using
Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Standard (x64)
Edition and
Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard
(x64) Edition**

Third Edition
Submitted for Review
Updated to meet TPC-C Version 5.6 specification and updated pricing
Updates to text include corrections required by TAB ruling.

April 14, 2006

Third Printing, April 14, 2006

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the first publication date, September 26, 05 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 2005 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge is a trademark of Dell.

Microsoft, Windows 2003, and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge 2800. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using one PowerEdge SC1420 as client. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard (x64) Edition on the database server and Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard Edition on the client. The database was Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Standard (x64) Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 5.6 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	tpmC	\$/tpmC	Availability Date
Dell PowerEdge 2800	Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard (x64) Edition with SQL Server 2005 Standard (x64) Edition	\$38,028	38,622	\$.99	November 8, 2005

Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 5.6 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Rugar St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120
www.tpc.org

or

Dell
1 Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.



PowerEdge 2800 Client/Server w/1 PE SC 1420 Front End

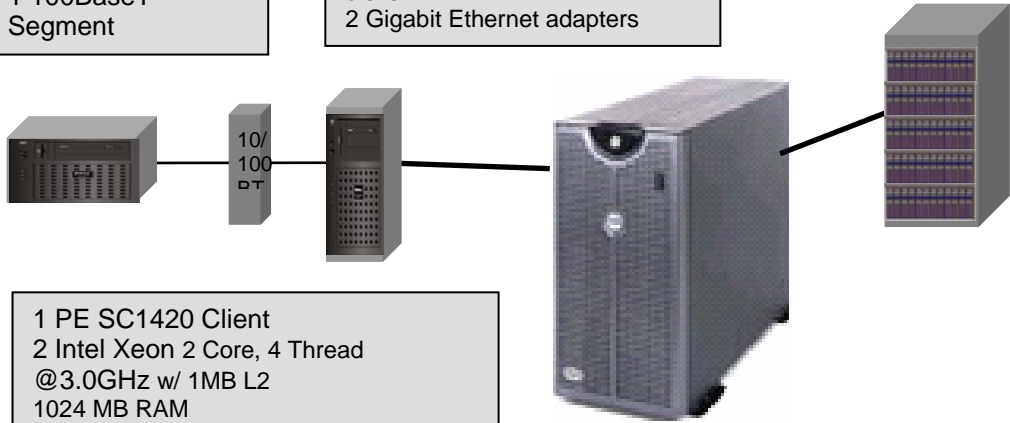
TPC-C Rev 5.6
Original Report Date
September 26, 2005
Revised April 14, 2006

Total System Cost		TPC-C Throughput		Price/Performance	Availability Date
\$38,028		38,622 tpmC		\$.99 / tpmC	November 8, 2005
Processors	Database Manager	OS	Other Software		Number of Users
1 Dual-Core Intel® Xeon™, 2 Core, 4 Thread processor 2.80 GHz 2+2M	Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Standard (x64) Edition	Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard (x64) Edition	Windows Server 2003 Std Ed w/ COM+ Internet Information Server 6.0 Microsoft Visual C++		30,800

30,800 Emulated Users
Running on 1 PE6350 RTE Machines
Connected Through 1 100BaseT Segment

PowerEdge 2800 w/ 1 Dual-Core Intel® Xeon™ 2 Core, 4 Thread processor 2.80 GHz, 8GB RAM
2 Dell PERC4eDC RAID Controllers, 1 Integrated PERC4eiDC Raid Controller.
8 73GB 10K RPM U320 SCSI disks
2 Gigabit Ethernet adapters

4 PowerVault 220R Disk Pods
56 36GB 15K RPM U320 SCSI Disks



1 PE SC1420 Client
2 Intel Xeon 2 Core, 4 Thread @3.0GHz w/ 1MB L2
1024 MB RAM
1 80 GB Disk
2 Intel Pro100+ Ethernet NICs

System Component	Server		Each Client	
Processors Cache	1	Dual-Core Intel® Xeon™ 2 Core, 4 Thread processor 2.80 GHz	2	Intel Xeon™ 2 Core, 4 Thread w/ 1MB L2 Client @ 3.0 GHz
Memory		8 GB DDR2		1024 MB
Disk Controllers	2	Dell PERC4eDC RAID Controllers	1	Onboard SATA
	1	Integrated PERC4eiDC Raid Controller.		
Disk Drives	56	36 GB 15k SCSI	1	80 GB SATA
	8	73 GB 10k SCSI		
Total Storage		2600 GB	1	80 GB Disk
Other	2	2GB NIC	2	10/100MB BT NIC
	1	CD-ROM	1	CD-ROM

Dell		PowerEdge 2800			TPC-C REV 5.6 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PAGE 2 OF 3		
		Client/Server	Report Date: 26-September-05 Revised: April 14 -06				
Description	Part Number	Third Party		Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 yr. Maint. Price
		Brand	Pricing				
Server Hardware							
Dell PE 2800 Dual-Core Intel® Xeon™ processor 2.80 GHz 800MHZ FSB, 2 onboard Gigabit NICs	222-0210			\$2,748.00	1	\$2,748.00	\$300.00
8GB DDR2 400MHz(4X2GB),1R	311-3605			\$3,738.00	1	\$3,738.00	
PERC4eDC,128MB,2-EXT CHN	341-1642			\$799.00	2	\$1,598.00	
73GB U320M SCSI 10K RPM Hard Drive (OS+LOG)	341-1287			\$319.00	8	\$2,552.00	
Dell E773,17 in Gray (16.0 VIS)	320-2907			\$135.00	1	\$135.00	
					Subtotal	\$10,771.00	\$300.00
PowerVault Disk Subsystem							
PV220R, U3, PS, Rack	220-4476			\$1,155.00	4	\$4,620.00	\$1,604.00
ZEMM,U320,PV22XS,SINGLE	340-9324			\$399.00	4	\$1,596.00	
600W,PWR SPLY,PV22XS	310-0677			\$0.00	4	\$0.00	
600W,PWR SPLY,PV22XS	310-0683			\$89.00	4	\$356.00	
36GB U320M SCSI 15K RPM Hard Drive	340-9472			\$249.00	56	\$13,944.00	
RACK-111/24U/Dell	A0213544			\$479	1	\$479.00	
					Subtotal	\$20,995.00	\$1,604.00
Server Software							
SQL Standard 64Bit, Per processor licensing **	A5K-00206	Microsoft	1	\$5,999.00	1	\$5,999.00	
Windows 2003 Standard Server 64 Bit **	P73-00295	Microsoft	1	\$719.00	1	\$719.00	
Professional Support (1 Incident)		Microsoft	1	\$245.00	1		\$245.00
					Subtotal	\$6,718.00	\$245.00
Client Hardware							
Dell PowerEdge SC 1420, 3.0 GHz / 1MB L2 / 800 FSB	221-5680			\$629.00	1	\$629.00	\$300.00
Additional processor , 3.0 GHz / 1MB	311-3803			\$599.00	1	\$599.00	
1.0GB DDR2, 400, 2X512 Dimms	311-3811			\$448.00	1	\$448.00	
40GB SATA Hard Drive,7.2K	341-1024			\$149.00	1	\$149.00	
IntelPro 100S	430-0369			\$59.00	1	\$59.00	
Dell E773,17 in Gray (16.0 VIS)	320-2907			\$135.00	1	\$135.00	
					Subtotal	\$2,019.00	\$300.00
Client Software							
Windows 2003 STD Server **	P73-00295	Microsoft	1	\$719.00	1	\$719.00	
Visual C++ ** .NET	254-00170	Microsoft	1	\$109.00	1	\$109.00	
					Subtotal	\$828.00	
User Connectivity							
7ft Crossover cable	CBLC5C7	LanAdapter	2	\$1.60	3	\$4.80	
					Subtotal	\$4.80	
All Hardware and maintenance components from Dell are discounted 16% based on total dollar value of this configuration.						Other Discounts	\$5,758.24
						Total USD:	\$35,578
							\$2,449
Notes: * Maint. included in PowerVault 220R disk pod or PV650F/630F fibre channel disk pod					Three-Year Cost of Ownership USD:		\$38,027
** All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance costs of Microsoft SQL Server							
Pricing: 1 - Microsoft 2 - LanAdapter							tpmC Rating: 38622
Pricing may be verified by calling 1-800-BUY-DELL and referencing quote # 246302344 as a complex quote.							
Audited by Lorna Livingtree, Performance Metrics Inc.							USD\$ / tpmC: 0.99
<i>Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org.</i>							

MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput

38,622 tpmC

Response Times (in seconds)

	Average	90 th	Max
- Neworder	0.38	0.59	5.95
- Payment	0.20	0.30	5.16
- Delivery (interactive portion)	0.12	0.12	1.34
- Stock-Level	0.46	0.71	5.18
- Order Status	0.30	0.46	8.41
- Delivery (deferred portion)	0.58	1.15	5.23
- Menu	0.38	0.59	5.95

Response time delay added for emulated components

Menu 0.1
Resp 0.1

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transactions

- New-Order	44.84%
- Payment	43.03%
- Delivery	4.06%
- Stock-Level	4.05%
- Order-Status	4.03%

Keying/Think Times (in seconds),

	Min		Average		Max
- New-Order	18.02	0.0	18.03	12.06	18.48 120.43
- Payment	3.02	0.0	3.03	12.05	3.48 120.42
- Delivery	2.02	0.0	2.03	5.07	2.45 50.42
- Stock-Level	2.02	0.0	2.03	5.06	2.48 50.44
- Order-Status	2.02	0.0	2.03	10.07	2.46 100.42

Test Duration

- Ramp-up time	10 minutes
- Measurement interval	120 minutes
- Number of checkpoints	4
- Checkpoint interval	30 minutes
- Number of transactions (all types)	10,756,433

Table of Contents

ABSTRACT	I
OVERVIEW	I
AUDITOR.....	I
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
INTRODUCTION	5
DOCUMENT STRUCTURE	5
BENCHMARK OVERVIEW	5
SYSTEM OVERVIEW	6
GENERAL ITEMS	7
TEST SPONSOR.....	7
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS	7
PARAMETER SETTINGS.....	7
CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....	8
CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS	10
TABLE DEFINITIONS	10
PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE	10
INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS.....	10
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING	10
REPLICATION	10
TABLE ATTRIBUTES	10
CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS	11
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION	11
SCREEN LAYOUT	11
TERMINAL VERIFICATION.....	11
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS.....	11
TRANSACTION PROFILES	11
TRANSACTION MIX	12
DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM	12
CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS	13
ACID TESTS	13
<i>Atomicity</i>	13
<i>Consistency</i>	13
<i>Isolation</i>	13
<i>Durability</i>	14
CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS	16
TABLE CARDINALITY	16
CONSTANT VALUES	16
DATA DISTRIBUTION	17
PARTITION MAPPING.....	17
60 DAY SPACE CALCULATION.....	20
CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS	21

MEASURED TPMC	21
RESPONSE TIMES.....	21
THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES.....	21
RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES	21
NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH	26
STEADY-STATE GRAPH	27
STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY.....	27
WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE	27
MEASUREMENT INTERVAL	28
MEASUREMENT PERIOD DURATION AND CHECKPOINT DURATION.....	28
TRANSACTION MIX	28
OTHER METRICS	29
CLAUSE 6 --RTE, NETWORK CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS.....	30
RTE PARAMETERS.....	30
EMULATED COMPONENTS.....	30
BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....	30
NETWORK CONFIGURATION	30
NETWORK BANDWIDTH	30
OPERATOR INTERVENTION.....	31
CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS	32
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST	32
AVAILABILITY DATE.....	32
MEASURED TPMC	32
COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING	32
USAGE PRICING	32
SYSTEM PRICING.....	33
CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS	34
AUDITOR.....	34
AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT	29
APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE.....	40
TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE	40
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def</i>	40
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h</i>	40
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc</i>	35
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp</i>	36
<i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h</i>	64
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp</i>	64
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h</i>	65
<i>common/src/error.h</i>	59
<i>common/src/trans.h</i>	61
<i>common/src/txn_base.h</i>	63
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp</i>	63
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h</i>	84
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp</i>	86
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h</i>	88
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h</i>	89
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i>	91
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i>	91
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i>	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i>	96

<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i>	97
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i>	98
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i>	99
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i>	99
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i>	101
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	102
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i>	104
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i>	104
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i>	105
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i>	105
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i>	107
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i>	108
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i>	109
<i>common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h</i>	111
<i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i>	130
<i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i>	131
APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN	136
BUILD SCRIPTS	136
<i>setup.cmd</i>	135
<i>tables.sql</i>	136
<i>idxcuscl.sql</i>	136
<i>idxcusnc.sql</i>	138
<i>idxdiscl.sql</i>	138
<i>idxitmcl.sql</i>	139
<i>idxnodcl.sql</i>	139
<i>idxodlcl.sql</i>	140
<i>idxordcl.sql</i>	140
<i>idxstkcl.sql</i>	140
<i>idxwarcl.sql</i>	141
<i>dbopt1.sql</i>	142
<i>dbopt2.sql</i>	143
<i>dbopt3.sql</i>	143
<i>backup.sql</i>	143
<i>restore.sql</i>	143
<i>createdb.sql</i>	144
<i>backupdev.sql</i>	144
<i>removedb.sql</i>	144
STORED PROCEDURES	144
<i>neword.sql</i>	146
<i>payment.sql</i>	148
<i>ordstat.sql</i>	149
<i>delivery.sql</i>	149
<i>stocklev.sql</i>	149
LOADER SOURCE CODE.....	150
<i>tpcc.h</i>	152
<i>tpccldr.c</i>	152
<i>getargs.c</i>	172
<i>random.c</i>	173
<i>strings.c</i>	175
<i>time.c</i>	178
APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS	18989

SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS	189
<i>Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Parameters</i>	189
<i>Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Configuration</i>	189
<i>Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters</i>	189
<i>Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size</i>	180
<i>Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters</i>	190
<i>World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters</i>	215
RTE INPUT PARAMETERS	218
<i>BenchCraft Configuration File</i>	222
APPENDIX D – DISK STORAGE	222
APPENDIX E - PRICE QUOTATIONS.....	224

Introduction

Document Structure

The TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 5.6, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), determines the contents of this report. The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

System Overview

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge 2800 server driven by one Dell PowerEdge SC1420 client. The client and server are networked together via cross-over cables. One remote terminal emulator (RTE) system (PowerEdge 6350) emulate users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE are connected to the client through a 10/100 BaseT switch. The switch connects to the client machine at 100 BaseT and to the RTE machine at 100Mbit/sec, full duplex. Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard (x64) Edition was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard (x64) Edition was used on the client. Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Standard (x64) Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge 2800 motherboard uses the Intel E7520 (Lindenhurst) chipset and can hold up to two Pentium® 4 Xeon Single or Dual Core processors (3.6 GHz with 2 MB L2 cache each) and 64-bit Extensions. The system has 4 PCI-X 64-bit/100MHz I/O slots, 1 PCI 2.2 32-bit/33MHz I/O slots, and 2 PCI-Express slots. The measured configuration used 8 Gbytes of DDR2 RAM, which was achieved by using four 2 GB DIMMs.

The PowerEdge 2800 has an integrated 7 slot riser board to which was attached 8 73GB hard disks in RAID 10 configuration containing the database log and OS via an internal channel on a Dell embedded PERC4ei RAID controller. In addition, two Dell PERC4e Dual Channel PCI Express RAID controllers were installed in PCI Express slots for the data volumes. The two Dell PERC4eDC-PCI Express RAID controllers were connected to 4 PV220 disk pods enclosing a total of 56 36GB 15K RPM SCSI disks.

The client has dual 3.0GHz Intel Xeon processors with 1MB of L2 cache. The client has 1024 Mbytes of RAM, one 80 GB hard disk, one integrated Intel Ether Express Pro100+ PCI Ethernet adapter and one Intel Pro 100 Network Interface Card. The client's Intel Ethernet adapter was connected to the RTE machine through a 10/100 BaseT switch and the Intel Pro NIC was connected to the Database Server through a cross-over cable. The client was driven through two network segments to run a total of 30,800 emulated users.

General Items

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each Client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The Delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows 2003 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

Appendix D contains the 60 day space calculations.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

Figure 1: Measured Configuration

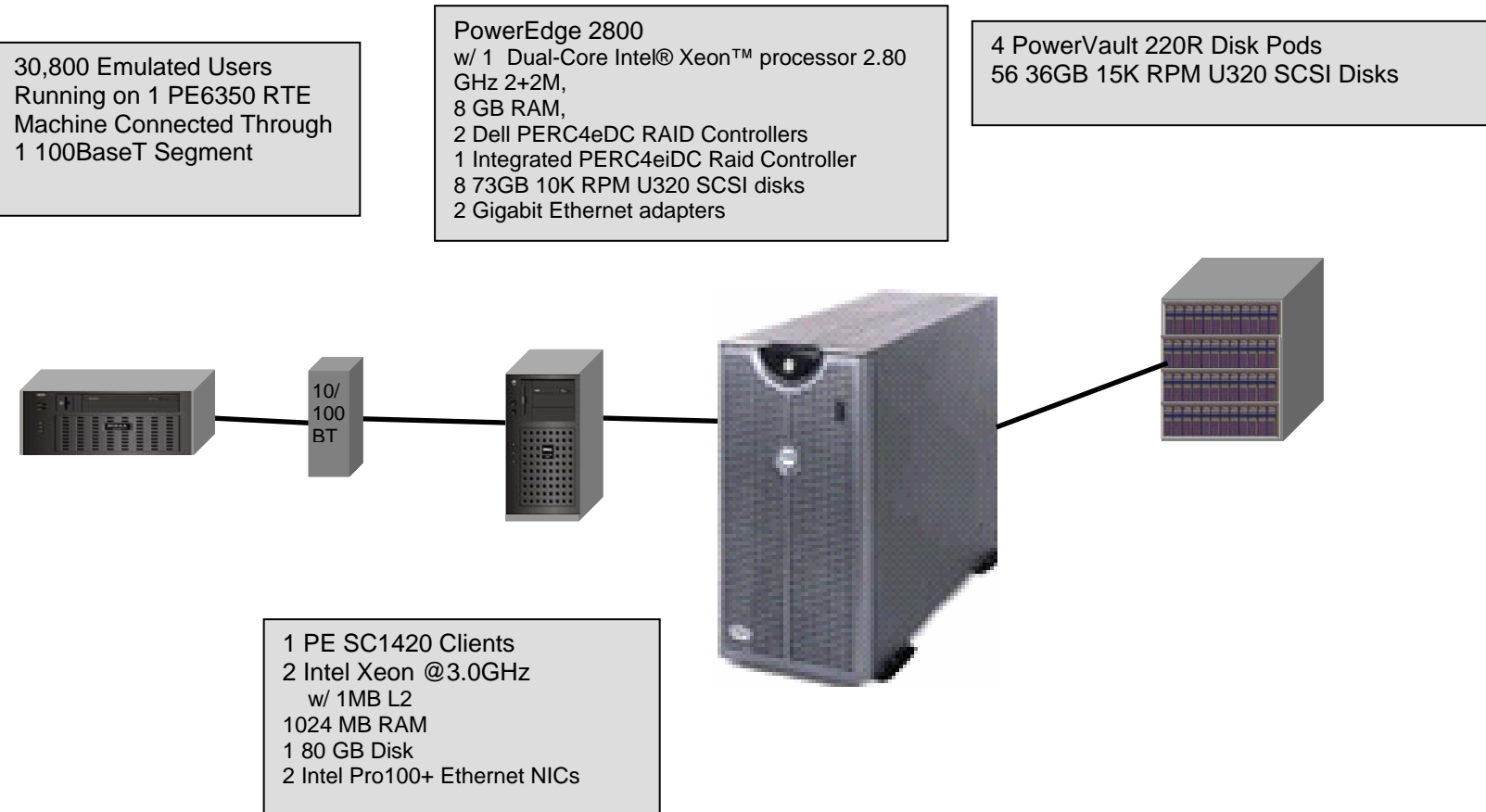
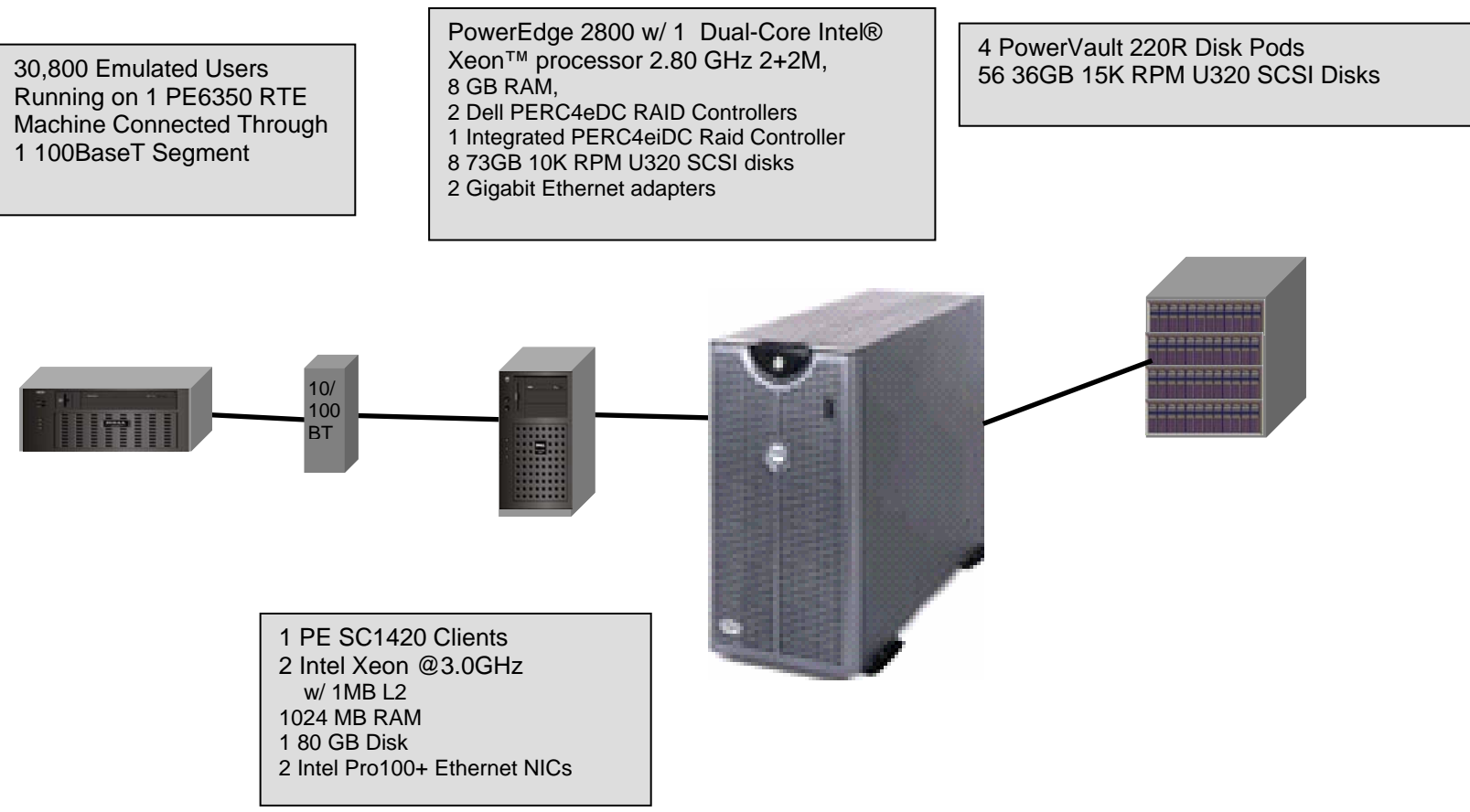


Figure 2: Priced Configuration



Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 65 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently.

Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	84.98%
	Remote Warehouse	0.15%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.04%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.07%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.84%
Payment	43.03%
Order Status	4.06%
Delivery	4.05%
Stock Level	4.03%

Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a Delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the Delivery thread writes an entry in the Delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

Durability from media failure was demonstrated on the 310 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 3100 users for the Loss of Data.

Loss of Data/ Loss of Log

Loss of data was demonstrated on the 310 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 3100 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. The 310 warehouse database was used for this test.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
4. 3100 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. The system was run at steady state for 5 minutes.
6. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2003 or SQL Server.
7. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
8. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
9. The RTE was stopped.
10. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
11. SQL Server was stopped, Windows 2003 was shutdown and the machine powered off.
12. The failed disks were replaced.
13. The machine was powered up, Windows 2003 and SQL Server were started.
14. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
15. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
16. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
15. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory were demonstrated on the database with 3080 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 30800 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery an instantaneous system interruption caused by powering off the Server, the following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
3. 30800 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. A checkpoint was executed and allowed to finish.
6. The system ran for an additional 30 seconds.
7. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption. No battery or UPS was providing power for the server.

8. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
9. The RTE was stopped.
10. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
11. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
12. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
13. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 3100 warehouses.

Table 3: Table Cardinality

Table	Cardinality as Benchmarked
Warehouse	3100
District	31000
Customer	93000000
History	93000000
NewOrder	27900000
Orders	93000000
OrderLine	930,005,291
Item	100000
Stock	310000000
Deleted Warehouses	0

Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

Function	Constant C Value
C_LAST (Build)	123
C_LAST (Run)	208

Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

The Database was built using a total of 64 disks: 56 36GB for data, 8 73GB for log and OS and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs and OS were configured as hardware RAID 10. 2 Dell PERC4eDC were configured with 1 logical drive each. Each logical drive spanned 28 disk drives. 1 Embedded PERC4ei RAID Controller 0 was configured with 1 logical drive spanning 8 73GB SCSI drives. Each Windows 2003 data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

Table 5: Data Distribution

W2K Disk Administration			Dell Perc4ei					
Disk 0 272.96GB			Controller # 0					
Partition			Slot# 1		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
C: OS NTFS 10.0GB	E: MS1 RAW 119.14GB			0	A1-1			
				1	A1-2			
				2	A1-3			
				3	A1-4			
				4	A1-5			
				5	A1-6			
				8	A1-7			
				9	A1-8			
				10				
				11				
				12				
				13				
				14				
				15				

W2K Disk Administration			Dell Perc4eDC RAID Controller					
Disk 1 946.8GB			Controller # 1					
Partition			Slot# 1		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
F: MS1 RAW 48.62GB	M: CS1 RAW 93.19GB	Z: Backup1 NTFS 807.78GB		0	A1-1	B1-1		
				1	A1-2	B1-2		
				2	A1-3	B1-3		
				3	A1-4	B1-4		
				4	A1-5	B1-5		
				5	A1-6	B1-6		
				8	A1-7	B1-7		
				9	A1-8	B1-8		
				10	A1-9	B1-9		
				11	A1-10	B1-10		
				12	A1-11	B1-11		
				13	A1-12	B1-12		
				14	A1-13	B1-13		
				15	A1-14	B1-14		

W2K Disk Administration			Dell Perc4eDC RAID Controller					
Disk 2 944.7GB			Controller # 2					
Partition			Slot# 2		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
Channel A:				0	A1-1	B1-1		
G: MS2 RAW 48.14GB	N: CS2 RAW 92.26GB			1	A1-2	B1-2		
				2	A1-3	B1-3		
				3	A1-4	B1-4		
				4	A1-5	B1-5		
				5	A1-6	B1-6		
					A1-7	B1-7		
				7	A1-8	B1-8		
				8	A1-9	B1-9		
				9	A1-10	B1-10		
				10	A1-11	B1-11		
				11	A1-12	B1-12		
				12	A1-13	B1-13		
				13	A1-14	B1-14		

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server Enterprise Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.3)

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

60 day Space Calculation

Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a spaceused per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement 64.59 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 262.96 GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC 38,622
 Price per TpmC \$.99

Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 6: Transaction Response Times

Transaction	Average	90%	Maximum
New Order	0.38	0.59	5.95
Payment	0.20	0.30	5.16
Interactive Delivery	0.12	0.12	1.34
Stock Level	0.46	0.71	5.18
Order Status	0.30	0.46	8.41
Deferred Delivery	0.58	1.15	5.23
Menu	0.38	0.59	5.95

Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 7: Transaction Key Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	18.02	18.03	18.48
Payment	3.02	3.03	3.48
Delivery	2.02	2.03	2.45
Stock Level	2.02	2.03	2.48
Order Status	2.02	2.03	2.46

Table 8: Transaction Think Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	0.00	12.06	120.43
Payment	0.00	12.05	120.42
Delivery	0.00	5.07	50.42
Stock Level	0.00	5.06	50.44
Order Status	0.00	10.07	100.42

Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each

transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

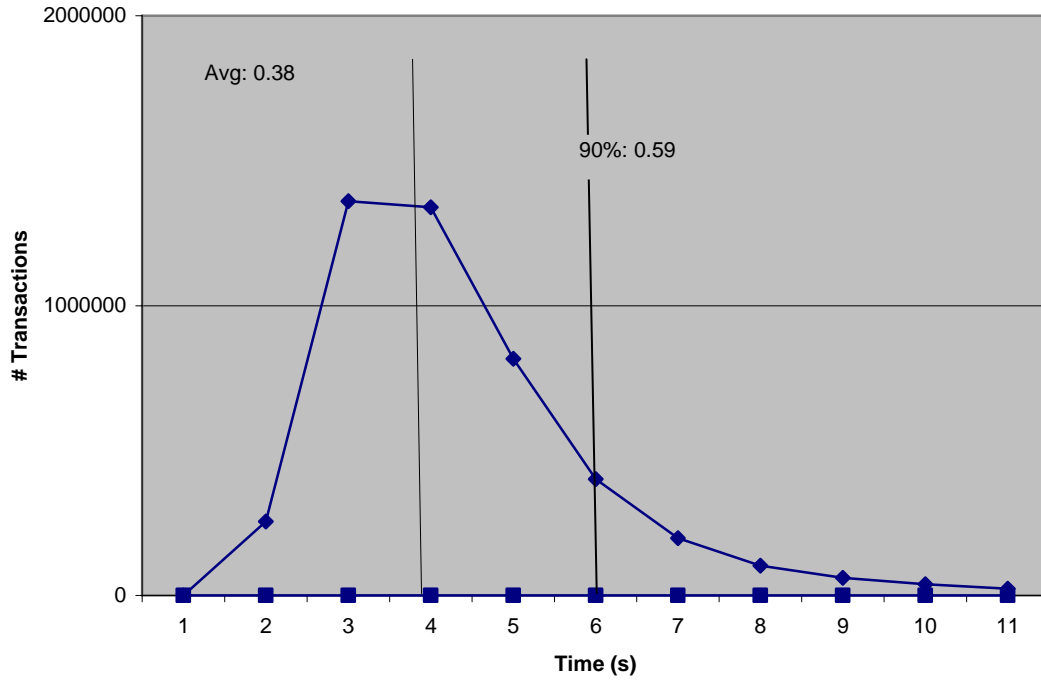


Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution

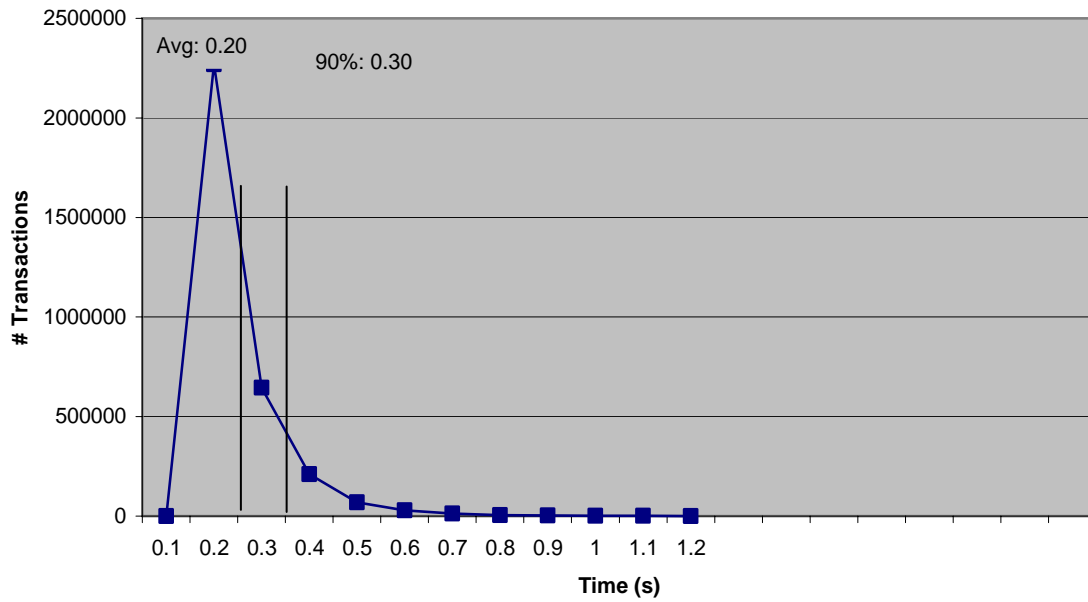


Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution

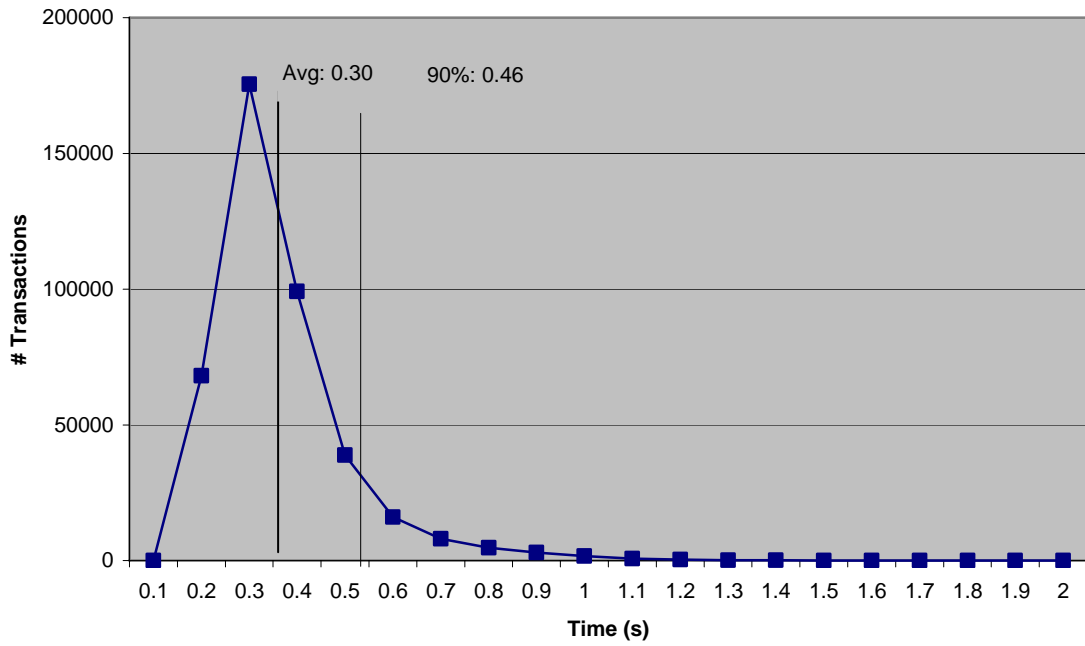


Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution

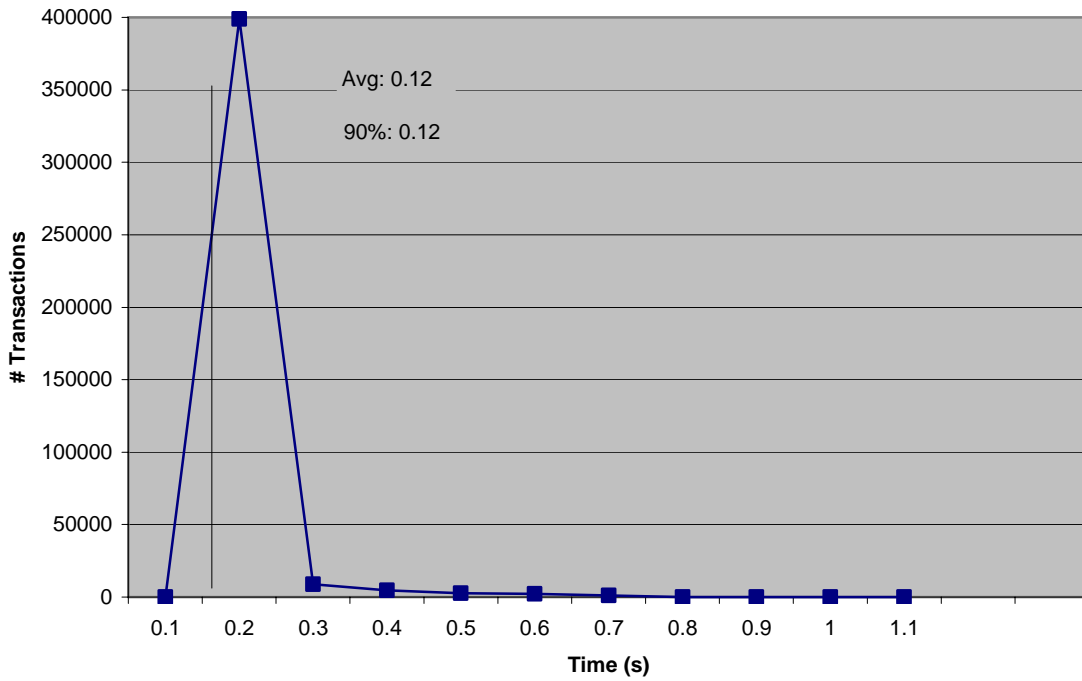
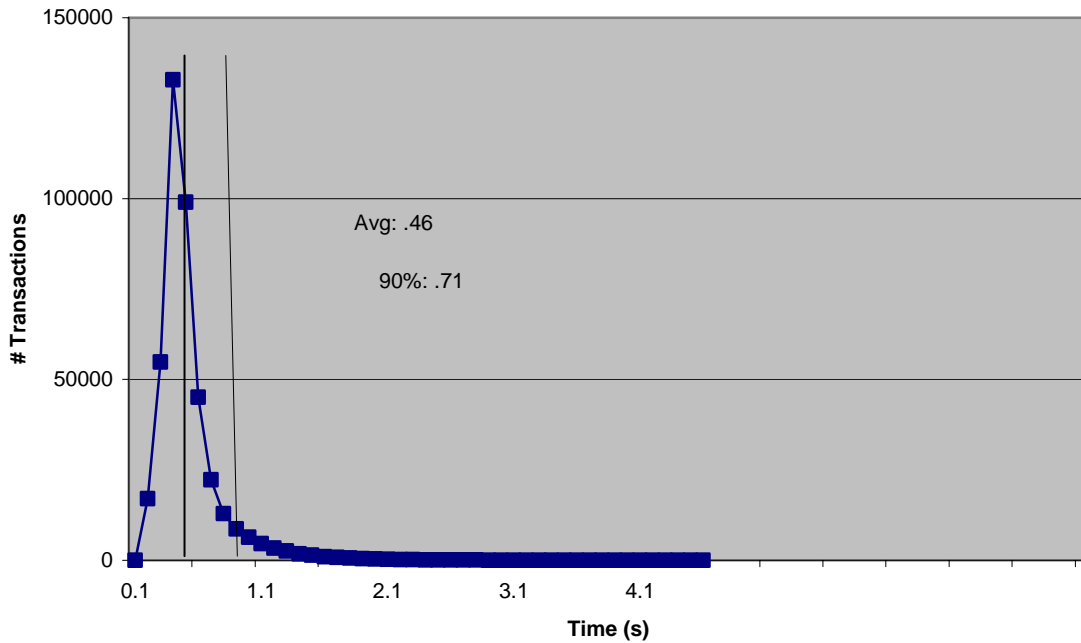


Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution

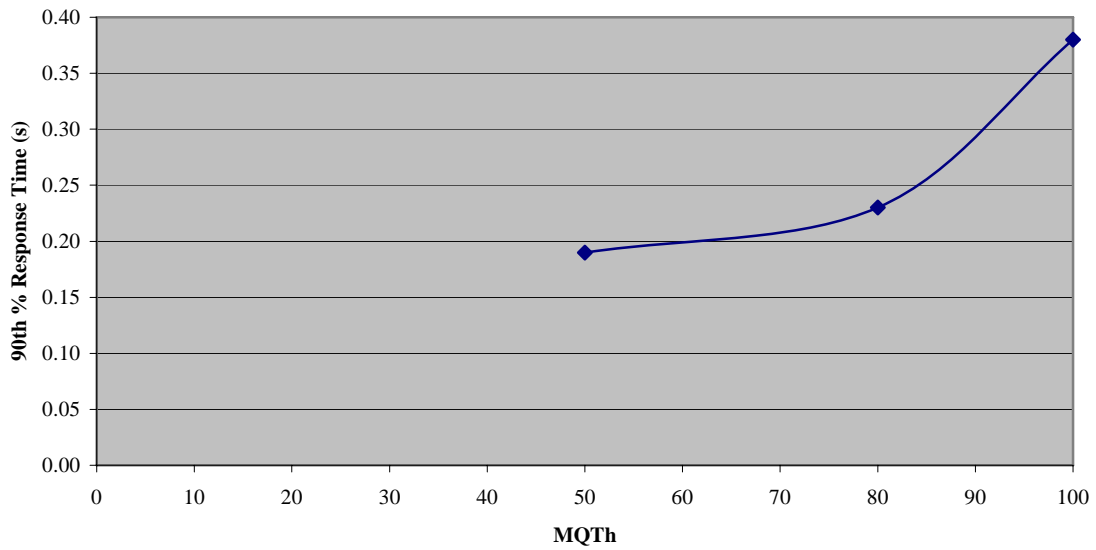


New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput

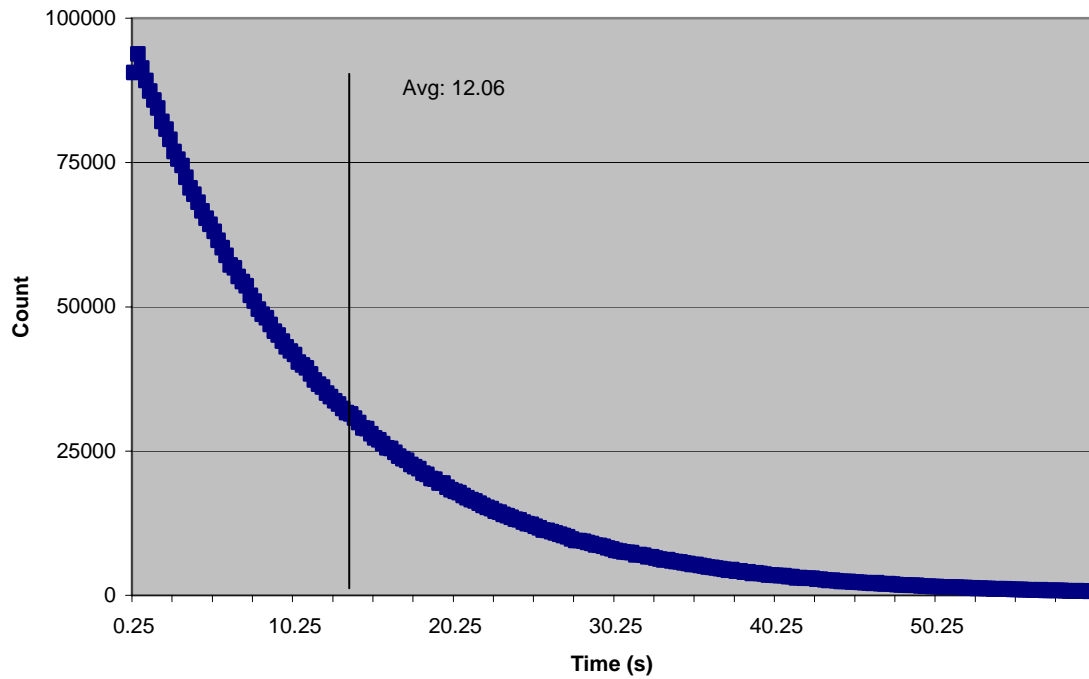
Report MQTh versus 90th % Response Time



New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

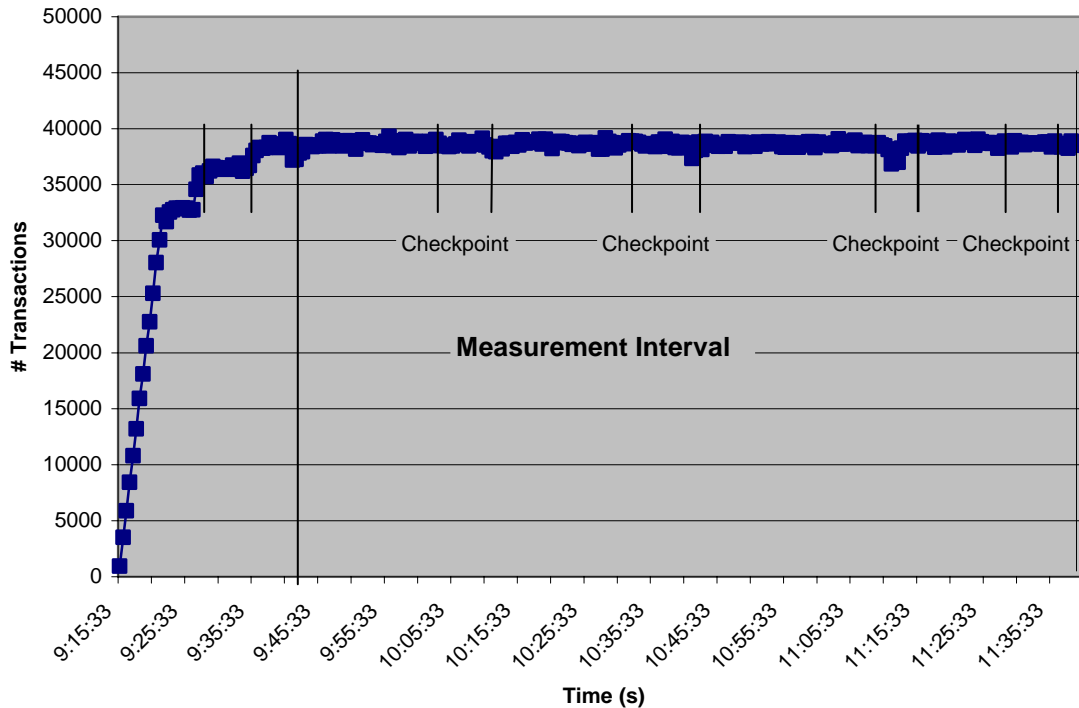
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point.

Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 7200 minutes.

Measurement Period Duration and Checkpoint Duration

The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four (4) longest checkpoints during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 5.5.2.2(2)) (8.1.6.11)

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

	Start	End	Duration
Measurement Interval	09:51:30	11:51:30	7,200
1 st Checkpoint	10:11:22.09	10:21:21.01	599
2 nd Checkpoint	10:41:15.89	10:51:13.92	598
3 rd Checkpoint	11:11:10.92	11:21:04.40	594
4 th Checkpoint	11:41:05.95	11:51:06.03	601

Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution that was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 9: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.84%
Payment	43.03%
Delivery	4.06%
Stock Level	4.04%
Order Status	4.04%

Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 10: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.85%
	Remote Warehouse Items	0.15%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	85.00%
	Remote Warehouse	15.00%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.00%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.14%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated.

Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the switch.
- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used,

vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: September 28, 2005
Software Availability Date: November 8, 2005

Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 38,622 tpmC
Price Performance Metric: \$.99

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

- Usage level at which the component was priced.
- A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.

Comment: Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 1 Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard (x64) Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft Windows Server 2003, Standard Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Standard (x64) Edition License (1 processor).
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ Standard Edition.
- 3 Year Support for Hardware Components.

System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics.

Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Administrator, TPC
Presidio of San Francisco
Bldg 572B Rucker St.
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120
www.tpc.org

or:

Dell
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.



September 28, 2005

Mr. Dan Hambrick
Dell Computer Corporation
One Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified by remote the TPC Benchmark™ C for the following configuration:

Platform: Dell PowerEdge 2800
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2003 (x64)
Operating System: Microsoft Windows 2003 Standard Server (x64)
Transaction Monitor: COM+

System Under Test: Dell PowerEdge 2800 with:				
CPU's	Memory	Disks (total)	90% Response	TpmC
1 dual core Intel Xeon @ 2.8 Ghz	Main: 8 GB	56 @36GB 8 @ 73GB	0.59	38,622

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized.
- The database was properly scaled with 3,100 warehouses, of which 3,080 were active during the measured interval.
- The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated.
- Data loss durability was demonstrated on a subset of the SUT configured with a database properly populated for 310 warehouses.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 60 days space calculation was verified.
- The controller cache for the log disks was disabled.
- The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- One checkpoint was taken in steady state before the measured interval opened.
- Four checkpoints were completed inside the measured interval.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.
- Third party quotes were verified for compliance.

Auditor Notes:

The front end system tested was a Dell PowerEdge 1600SC which is no longer orderable.
The Dell PowerEdge SC 1420 prices meets all the substitution requirements.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Lorna Livingtree".

Lorna Livingtree
Auditor

Appendix A - Application Source Code

Appendix A - Application Source Code

tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

    GetExtensionVersion @1
    HttpExtensionProc @2
    TerminateExtension @3
```

Isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.H          Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      *              *              Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *      *              *              All Rights Reserved
 *      *              *              Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      *              *              Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *      *              *              PURPOSE: Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used
 *      *              *              in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 *      */

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE 101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE 4001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE 1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE 101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES 50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once
the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM 1
//beginning form no term id assigned, form id
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM 2
//term id assigned main menu form id
```

```
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM 3
//new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM 4
//payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM 5
//delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM 6
//order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM 7
//stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTPCC_BASE *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
//pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
    }
};

m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
{
    m_Error = Err;
    m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
    strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
    m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

~CWEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; //
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

//These constants have already been defined in engstat.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into the log

//function prototypes

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer);
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

//
// English (U.S.) resources
//
#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef _MAC
//
// Version
//
VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
#endif
#endif
```

```
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904b0"
BEGIN
VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
#include "afxres.h"\r\n
"\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"\r\n"
"\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

//
// Dialog
//
IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
  DEFPUSHBUTTON   "OK", IDOK, 129, 7, 50, 14
  PUSHBUTTON      "Cancel", IDCANCEL, 129, 24, 50, 14
END

////////////////////////////////////
//
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
  IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
  BEGIN
    LEFTMARGIN, 7
    RIGHTMARGIN, 179
    TOPMARGIN, 7
    BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
  END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

/*      FILE:          TPCC.C
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina
 *      txn monitors
 */
```

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\rtetime.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\spinlock.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "..\..\tm_com_dll\src\tpcc_com.h" // COM Services
implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h" // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "..\..\tm_encina_dll\src\tpcc_enc.h" // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1

char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:
CTxnLog *txnl *txnDelilog = NULL;
//used to log delivery transaction information

HANDLE INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical section
for delivery transactions cache
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD dwDelBuffSize = 100;
// size of circular buffer for delivery txns
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeCount;
// number of buffers free
DWORD dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;
// index position of entry waiting to be delivered
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
// index position of unused entry

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is
based on the fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet
service once.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule module handle
 *            DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
 *            LPVOID lpReserved
 *
 * reserved for future use
 *
 * RETURNS: BOOL FALSE errors
occured in initialization TRUE
 *
 * DLL successfully initialized
 */
```

```
*/
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging...
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                DWORD dwSize =
MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                GetComputerName(szMyComputerName,
&dwSize);
                szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

                DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);
                InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

                if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

                dwDelBuffSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
                dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint

                TermInit();

                // load DLL for txn monitor
                if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                }

                if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for
                pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
                if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
);
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");
        hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_COM_new");
    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
// load DLL for database connection
if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
{
    if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
);
        strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_dblib.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
    pCTPCC_DBLIB_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
    if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
        throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
```

```
        strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_odbc.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
    pCTPCC_ODBC_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
    if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
        throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
}
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    // for deferred delivery txns:
    hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /*
manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */, NULL );
    InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore(
NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
    dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;
    InitJulianTime(NULL);
// create unique log file name based on
SYSTEMTIME Time;
GetLocalTime( &Time );
wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-
%2.2d%2.2d%2.2d-%2.2d%2.2d.log",
Reg.szPath,
Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );
    txnDelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile,
TXN_LOG_WRITE);
//write event into txn log for START
txnDelilog-
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
// allocate structures for delivery
buffers and thread mgmt
    pDeliHandles = new
HANDLE[dwNumDeliveryThreads];
    pDelBuff = new
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];
// launch DeliveryWorkerThread to
perform actual delivery txns
for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
{
    pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE)
    if (pDeliHandles[i] ==
        throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        }
        break;

    case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
        if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
        {
            if (txnDelilog != NULL)
            {
                //write event into txn log
                txnDelilog->
                >WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));

                // This will do a clean
                CTxnLog *txnDelilogLocal =
                txnDelilog;
                delete txnDelilogLocal;

            }

            delete [] pDeliHandles;
            delete [] pDelBuff;

            CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
            CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );

            DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        }

        DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
        hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

        if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
        hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

        Sleep(500);
        break;

    default:
        /* nothing */;
}
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not
load."));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
}
```

```
        return TRUE;
    }

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first
loaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to
be unloaded.
*
* Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet
service
calls this function passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB structure pointer to passed
in internet
service information.
*
* RETURNS: DWORD HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

*
*      HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN      keep connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS:      None
*/
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int          iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char          szBuffer[4096];

    int          lpbSize;
    static char  szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD        dwSize = 6;          // initial value is
    strlen(szHeader)
    char          szHeader1[4096];

#ifdef ICECAP
    StartCAP();
#endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if ( TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries ||
Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1 )
            {
                // debugging...
                char szTmp[128];
                wsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID; TermId = %d",
TermId );

                WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_TERMID );
            }

            //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
            if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId)
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

            //set use time
            Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
        }

        switch(iCmd)
        {
        case 0:
            WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 1:
            switch( FormId )
            {
                case WELCOME_FORM:
                case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                    break;
            }
    }
}

```

```

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

}
break;
case 2:
    // new-order selected from menu; display new-order input
form
    MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 3:
    // payment selected from menu; display payment input form
    MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 4:
    // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input form
    MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 5:
    // order-status selected from menu; display order-status
input form
    MakeOrderStatusForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 6:
    // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level
input form
    MakeStockLevelForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 7:
    // ExitCmd
    TermDelete(TermId);
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;
case 8:
    SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;
case 9:
    // menu
    MakeMainMenuForm(TermId, Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId,
szBuffer);
    break;
case 10:
    // CMD=Clear
    // resets all connections; should only be used when no
other connections are active
    TermDeleteAll();
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        TermInit();
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    case 11: // CMD=Stats
        StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e-
>ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
catch (...)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error:
Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
}

#ifdef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

    lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
    wsprintf(szHeader1,
        "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
        "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
        "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);
    strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

    (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

    //finish up and keep connection
    pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
    return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings

```

```

        0, // no bytes of raw data
        (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
        NULL); // no raw data
    (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are typically
several threads running this routine. The number of threads is
determined by an entry read from the registry. The thread waits for work by
waiting on semaphore. When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released.
After processing the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn
status and execution time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE *pTxn = NULL;

    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF txnDeliRec;

    DWORD index;
    HANDLE handles[2];

    SYSTEMTIME trans_end; //delivery
    transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME trans_start; //delivery transaction start
    time

    assert(txnDeliRec != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName, Reg.szSPPrefix );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to
database. "
            "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s,
            e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
            Database=%s",
            Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
            // need to wait for multiple objects: program
            while (TRUE)
            {
                handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
                handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
                index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0],
                FALSE, INFINITE );

                if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                    goto ErrorExit;

                ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
                txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

                // make a local copy of current entry from
                // delivery buffer and increment buffer index
                EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
                dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
                if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
                    // wrap-around if at end of buffer
                    dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

                LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

                pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
                pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
                delivery.o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
                txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData->
                o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 =
                Get(x64)Time(&delivery.queue);

                GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
                pTxn->Delivery();
                GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

                //log txn
                txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
                for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
                    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData->
                    o_id[i];

                txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
                (int)(Get(x64)Time(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
        txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
(int)(Get(x64)Time(&trans_end) - Get(x64)Time(&trans_start));

        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e-
>ErrorText() );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

        // log the error txn
        txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

        delete e;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can
        // do...
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
    }
}

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
 *                   buffer.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
 *                   successfully
 *                   TRUE       error cannot post
 *
 * delivery info
 */

BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id          = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id   = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
        // wrap-around if
        // at end of buffer
    }
}
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    else
        // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the
        // delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be
        // increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
        LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

        if (!bError)
            // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
            ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

        return bError;
    }

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent information out of the http
 *               command passed in from
 *               the browser.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen
 *               then
 *               there will not be a terminal id or current form
 *               id. If this is the case
 *               then the pTermid and pFormid return values are
 *               undefined.
 */

void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-
        Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0; // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)
```

```
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
            {
                *pCmd = i+1;
                break;
            }
    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
 *
 */

void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C Web
Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>"
        "<font face=\"Courier
New\"><PRE>"
        "Compiled: \"__DATE__",
        "\"__TIME__\" <BR>"
        "Source: \"__FILE__"
        "\"__TIMESTAMP__\" <BR>"
        "</PRE></font>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE=\"\" WEBCLIENT_VERSION \">"
        );

    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\"
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
        "Txn Monitor =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Database protocol =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Max Connections =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "# of Delivery Threads =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "Max Pending Deliveries =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        , szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
        Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize
    );

    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = <B>%s</B><BR>",
            Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}
strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
// connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"
            "DB Server = <INPUT
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
            "DB User ID = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_server\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"
            "DB Password = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_user\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"
            "DB Name = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_passwd\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"
            "DB Name = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_name\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"
            "</PRE></font>"
            , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
            Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    else
// if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from
registry; can't
// set per user. show options fyi
    sprintf( szTmp, "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"
            "DB Server =
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
            "DB User ID =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
            "DB Password =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
            "DB Name =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
            "</PRE></font>"
            , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
            Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"
            "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\"w_id\" SIZE=6><BR>"
            "District ID = <INPUT
NAME=\"d_id\" SIZE=2><BR>"
            "</PRE></font><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\">"
            "</FORM></BODY></HTML>");
}

/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
```

```
* PURPOSE: This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*/

void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int iNewTerm;
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char szVersion[32] = { 0 };
    char szServer[32] = { 0 };
    char szUser[32] = "sa";
    char szPassword[32] = { 0 };
    char szDatabase[32] = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);
    }

    // parse warehouse ID
    int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
    if ( w_id < 1 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

    // parse district ID
    int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
    if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

    iNewTerm = TermAdd();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase, Reg.szSPPrefix );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
 *
 * This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 *
 */

void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTotals;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotals = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotals++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wsprintf( szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
        "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d"
        , iTotals );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
        "Command undefined." },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
        "Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
        "Delivery
Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10." }
    }
}

```

```

        { ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
        "Delivery
missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
        "Could not start delivery worker thread." },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
        "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddress error. DLL=" },
        { ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
        "Required key field is missing from HTML string." },
        { ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
        "Invalid
Terminal Sync ID." },
        { ERR_INVALID_TERMINID,
        "Invalid Terminal ID." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
        "Load of DLL failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
        "No
connections available. Max Connections is probably too low." },
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
        "Required
registry entries are missing. Rerun INSTALL to correct." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
        "New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
        "New Order missing Customer key \"CID*\"." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
        "New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
        "New Order missing District key \"DID*\"." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
        "New
Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
        "New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
        "New
Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
        "New
Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
        "New
Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
        "New Order missing Supp_W key \"SP##*\"." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
        "New
Order No order lines entered." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
        "New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
        "New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99." }
    }
}

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
            "New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
            "New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
            "No Server name specified."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Order Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
            "Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
            "Order Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Order Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "Payment District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
            "Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
            "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
            "Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Payment Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
            "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
            "Stock Level; missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
            "Stock Level; Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
            "Stock Level Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
            "Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync."
        },
        {
            ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
            "Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
            0,
            ""
        }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        sprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string from client browser

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*   key value to look for      char      *pKey
*   character array into which to place key's value
*   maximum length of key value array.      int      iMax
*   error value to throw      WEBERROR      err
* RETURNS:      nothing.
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*             if (err == 0)
*             return (empty string)
*             else
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*               TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*               above manner.
*/

void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:      This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
value.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      char      *pQueryString      http string from
client browser
*
*               char      *pKey
*
*               WEBERROR      NoKeyErr      error
value to throw if key not found
```

```
*
*   value to throw if value not numeric      WEBERROR      NotIntErr      error
* RETURNS:      integer
* ERROR:      if (the pKey value is not found) then
*             if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*             else
*             return 0
*             else if (non-numeric char found) then
*             if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*             throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*             else
*             return 0
* COMMENTS:      http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*               TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*               above manner.
*/

int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE:      This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called
when the TPCC.DLL
*
*               is first loaded by the inet service.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*/
void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in
use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    // allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal
structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
TPCC.DLL
*/
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }

    Term.iFreeList = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
}
```

```
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
client browser.
*
* RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
*/
int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections;
i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that
more connections
// are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at
install. In this case,
// do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
*
*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:          This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for
reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      int          id
                  Terminal id of client exiting
*
*/

void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
*/

void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    sprintf(szBuffer,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
"%s"
"<BR><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
*/

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    sprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"

```

```
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:          This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS:        The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
*
*                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/

void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int    c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Level<BR>"
"Warehouse: %6.6d District: %2.2d<BR><BR>",
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT\" SIZE=2><BR>"
"low stock:    </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
"</FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        sprintf(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
"low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                "%#Disc: %5.2f
Order Number: %8.8d Number
of Lines: %2.2d      W_tax: %5.2f  D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>"
                " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price  Amount<BR>",
                100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
                pNewOrderData->o_id,
                pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt,
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

            for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, "%6.6d %6.6d %24s
%2.2d %3.3d %1.1s  $%6.2f  $%7.2f <BR>",
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                "%#Disc:<BR>"
                "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:
                " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty
                , pNewOrderData->o_id);

            i = 0;

            strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
            c += (15-i)*5;

            if ( bValid )
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction
                Total:  $%8.2f ",
                pNewOrderData->total_amount);
            else
                c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is
                Total:");

            strcpy(szForm+c,
                " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
                VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
                VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
                VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-
                Status..\">"

```

```

Level..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
                </FORM></HTML>"
                );
        }
    }

    /* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
    *
    * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
    assigned and should not
    *
    *                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no
    longer needed.
    */

void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"

        Payment<BR>"
        "Date: "
        , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( !bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
            pPaymentData->h_date.day,
            pPaymentData->h_date.month,
            pPaymentData->h_date.year,
            pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
            pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
            pPaymentData->h_date.second);
    }

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
            "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %6.6d"
            " District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\"\"
            SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\"\" SIZE=4>"
            "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI\"\" SIZE=4> "
            "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI\"\" SIZE=1><BR>"
            "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT\"\" SIZE=16>"

            Since:<BR>"
            "
            Credit:<BR>"
            "
            Disc:<BR>"
            "
            Phone:<BR> <BR>"
            "Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM\"\" SIZE=7>"

            New Cust-Balance:<BR>"

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR></font></PRE>"
" <HR><INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ "
VALUE=\ "Process\ "><INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ "Menu\ ">
" </BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
}
else
{
    c += sprintf(szForm+c,
        "District: %2.2d<BR>"
        "Customer: %4.4d Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s<BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->d_id, pOrderStatusData->c_id,
        pOrderStatusData->c_first, pOrderStatusData->c_middle,
pOrderStatusData->c_last);

    c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Cust-Balance: %9.2f<BR> <BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->c_balance);

    c += sprintf(szForm+c,
        "Order-Number: %8.8d Entry-Date: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d Carrier-Number: %2.2d<BR>"
        "Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-
Date<BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->o_id,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.day,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.month,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.year,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.hour,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.minute,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.second,
        pOrderStatusData->o_carrier_id);

    for(i=0; i< pOrderStatusData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %6.6d %6.6d %2.2d
%8.2f %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_amount,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
    }

    strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
    c += (15-i)*5;

    strcpy(szForm+c,
        "</font></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ "
VALUE=\ \"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ "
VALUE=\ \"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ "
VALUE=\ \"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ \"..Order-
Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ \"..Stock-
Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ \"..Exit..\">"
        "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
}
}

```

```

/* FUNCTION: MakeDeliveryForm
 *
 * COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
 * assigned and should not
 * be freed except when the client terminal id is no
 * longer needed.
 */

void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\ "tpcc.dll\ " METHOD=\ "GET\ ">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "hidden\ " NAME=\ "STATUSID\ " VALUE=\ "%d\ ">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "hidden\ " NAME=\ "ERROR\ " VALUE=\ "0\ ">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "hidden\ " NAME=\ "FORMID\ " VALUE=\ "%d\ ">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "hidden\ " NAME=\ "TERMINID\ " VALUE=\ "%d\ ">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\ "hidden\ " NAME=\ "SYNCHID\ " VALUE=\ "%d\ ">"
        "<PRE><font face=\ "Courier\ ">
Delivery<BR>"
        "Warehouse: %6.6d<BR> <BR>",
        (bInput && (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code != eOK)) ?
ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST : 0,
        DELIVERY_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\ "OCD*\ " SIZE=1<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
</font></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ "Process\ ">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ "Menu\ ">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        sprintf( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: %s <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
<BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> </font></PRE>"
            "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ "
VALUE=\ \"..NewOrder..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ "
VALUE=\ \"..Payment..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ "
VALUE=\ \"..Delivery..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ \"..Order-
Status..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ \"..Stock-
Level..\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\ "submit\ " NAME=\ "CMD\ " VALUE=\ \"..Exit..\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>"
        , pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id,

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
(pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has
been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed "
);
}
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the new order
 form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. it then calls the
 SQLNewOrder
 *
 * transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 to client
 *
 * browser.
 */

void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 SQLPayment
 *
 * transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 to client
 *
 * browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 *
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
 form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 the
 *
 * SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and
 writes it
 *
 * back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 *
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery
 form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has
 been posted.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 *
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*",
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    //post delivery info
    if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id) )
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
    else
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
}
else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 *               the SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and
 *               writes it back to client browser.
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 *               from inetsrv.
 *               int iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an
 *               http command string.
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR lpszQueryString client
 *               browser http command string
 *               NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData
 *               pointer to new order data structure
 */
```

```
*
*/

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    int i;
    short items;
    int ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
    { "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
      "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
      "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*" };
    static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
      "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
      "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*" };
    static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
      "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
      "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*" };

    pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
    pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

    for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
    {
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
            pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id = atoi(szTmp);

            ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
            if ( ol_i_id > 999999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

            ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
            if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

            items++;
        }
        else
        {
            // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty
            must also be blank
            GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
            if ( szTmp[0] )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );

    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR                lpszQueryString        client
browser http command string
 *
 *                PAYMENT_DATA        *pPaymentData
 *                pointer to payment data structure
 */

void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL    bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
    }
}
```

```
        strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
    }

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
    if ( !IsDecimal(szTmp) )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
    if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR                lpszQueryString        client
browser http command string
 *
 *                ORDER_STATUS_DATA    *pOrderStatusData
 */

void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
 *

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other
*              than numeric and null terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE     if string is not all numeric
*              TRUE          if string contains
only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/

BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
*              It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
*              a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE     if string is not a valid non-negative
decimal value
*              TRUE          if string is OK
*/

BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotptr;
    BOOL  bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotptr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotptr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotptr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if (*(dotptr+1) == 0)
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if (*(dotptr+1) != 0)
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotptr+1);

    *dotptr = '.'; // replace decimal point
```

```
        return bValid;
    }
}
```

isapi_dll/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1                101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE    102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE    40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE    1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE      101
#endif
#endif
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          READREGISTRY.CPP
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE:      Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact:      Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - first version
*/

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE:          This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There
parameters are
*                  under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS          FALSE = no errors
*                  TRUE  = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD   size;
    DWORD   type;
    DWORD   dwTmp;
    char    szTmp[256];
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    return TRUE;

// determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
}

pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szPath, &size) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
```

```
pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbServer,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbName, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbUser, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szDbPassword,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szSPPrefix );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "SPPrefix", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szSPPrefix,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szSPPrefix[0] = L'\0';

RegCloseKey(hKey);

return FALSE;
}
```

common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/* FILE: ReadRegistry.h
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 * PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
};
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
    wchar_t szSPPrefix[32]; //tpcc_odbc.dll stored procedures prefix
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

common/src/error.h

```
/*      FILE:          ERROR.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for error exception classes.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      *      4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
 */

#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int          iError;          //error id of
    message     char      szMsg[256]; //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

typedef enum _ErrorLevel
{
    ERR_FATAL_LEVEL          = 1,
    ERR_WARNING_LEVEL       = 2,
    ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL   = 3
} ErrorLevel;

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC
-1 //logic error in program; internal error
```

```
#define ERR_SUCCESS
0 //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID
1 //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST
2 //expected delivery post failed
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL
3 //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL
4 //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB
5 //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC
6 //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET
7 //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK
8 //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM
9 //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO
10 //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS
11 //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY
12 //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC
13 //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB
14 //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELSRV
15 //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG
16 //txn log error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCONN
17 //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN
18 //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA
19 //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT
20 //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE RTE
21 //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION
22 //Benchcraft automation errors
#define ERR_TYPE_DRIVER
23 //Driver engine errors
#define ERR_TYPE RTE_BASE
24 //Framework errors
#define ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW
25 //Buffer overflow during receive
#define ERR_TYPE_SOAP_HTTP
26 //HTTP/SOAP dll generated error
// TPC-W error types
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_CONN
50 //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_HTML
51 //error from TpcwHtml dll
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_USER
52 //error from TPC-W user class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_BASE
53
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_OS
54
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define ERR_TYPE_HTML_RESP 55
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ODBC 56
#define ERR_TYPE_SCHANNEL 57
#define ERR_TYPE_THINK_LIST 58

#define ERR_INS_MEMORY "Insufficient Memory to continue."
#define ERR_UNKNOWN "Unknown error."
#define ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE 512
#define INV_ERROR_CODE -1
#define ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW "Insufficient Buffer size to receive HTML pages."

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = GetLastError(); //take the error code
        immediately before it is reset by other functions

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    CBaseErr(int idMsg, LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = idMsg;

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
    {
        if (m_szApp)
            delete [] m_szApp;
        if (m_szLoc)
            delete [] m_szLoc;
    };
};
```

```
virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int j = 0;
    char szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (ErrorNum() != INV_ERROR_CODE)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Error = %d\n", ErrorNum());
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location = %s\n", GetLocation());

    j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", ErrorText());

    ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
}

char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }
virtual int ErrorNum() { return m_idMsg; }

virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error
that occurred
virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
representation of the error

protected:
    char *m_szApp;
    char *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int m_idMsg;

}; //short m_errType;

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eBind,
        eConnect,
        eListen,
        eHost,
        eRecv,
        eGetHostByName,
        eWSACreateEvent,
        eWSASend,
        eWSAGetOverlappedResult,
        eWSARecv,
        eWSAWaitForMultipleEvents,
        eWSAStartup,
        eWSAResetEvent,
        eNonRetryable,
    };

    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation = NULL);
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
~CSocketErr()
{
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

Action m_eAction;
char *m_szErrorText;

int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET;};
char *ErrorText(void);

};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile = 10,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
        eRegQueryValueEx = 20,
        ebeginthread,
        eRegEnumValue,
        eRegSetValueEx,
        eRegCreateKeyEx,
        eWaitForMultipleObjects,
        eRegisterClassEx,
        eCreateWindow,
        eCreateSemaphore,
        eReleaseSemaphore,
        eFSeek,
        eFRead,
        eFWrite,
        eTmpFile,
        eSetFilePointer,
        eNew,
        eCloseHandle,

        CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
        CSystemErr(int iError, Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
        ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS;};
    };

    int ErrorType();
    char *ErrorText(void);
    void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);
};
```

```
        Action m_eAction;

private:
    char m_szMsg[ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE];
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr();

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY;};
    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_MEMORY;};
};

class CBufferOverflowErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBufferOverflowErr(int,LPTSTR);

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW;};

    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW;};
};
```

common/src/trans.h

```
/* FILE: TRANS.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 2002
 * All Rights Reserved
 * Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 * Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 * Change history:
 * 4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K
 * warehouses
 * 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

#define ZIP_LEN                9
#define S_DIST_LEN            24
#define S_DATA_LEN            50
#define D_NAME_LEN            10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN        16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN       2
#define PHONE_LEN              16
#define DATETIME_LEN           30
#define CREDIT_LEN             2
#define C_DATA_LEN             250
#define H_DATA_LEN             24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN         24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN            25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN      24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqltypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblink, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
"__SQLTYPES"
// (declared in sqltypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
typedef struct
{
    short                /* SQLSMALLINT */    year;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    month;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    day;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    hour;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    minute;
    unsigned short      /* SQLUSMALLINT */    second;
    unsigned long        /* SQLUINTEGER */     fraction;
} TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK,                // 0    "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem,       // 1    "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed     // 2    "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                ol_supply_w_id;
    long                ol_i_id;
    short               ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char                ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double              ol_i_price;
    double              ol_amount;
    short               ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               d_id;

```

```

    long                c_id;
    short               o_ol_cnt;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS         exec_status_code;
    char                c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double              c_discount;
    double              w_tax;
    double              d_tax;
    long                o_id;
    short               o_commit_flag;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
    short               o_all_local;
    double              total_amount;
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA   ol[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long                w_id;
    short               d_id;
    long                c_id;
    short               c_d_id;
    long                c_w_id;
    double              h_amount;
    char                c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS         exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    h_date;
    char                w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char                c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char                c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char                c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char                c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    c_since;
    char                c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double              c_credit_lim;
    double              c_discount;
    double              c_balance;
    char                c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long                ol_i_id;
    long                ol_supply_w_id;
    short               ol_quantity;
    double              ol_amount;

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long        w_id;
    short       d_id;
    long        c_id;
    char        c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    char        c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double      c_balance;
    long        o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
    short       o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
    short       o_ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long        w_id;
    short       o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME  queue_time;
    long        o_id[10];        // id's of
} DELIVERY_DATA, *PDELIVERY_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the
//delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME  queue;           //time delivery transaction
    long        w_id;           //delivery warehouse
    short       o_carrier_id;   //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long        w_id;
    short       d_id;
    short       threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    long        low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;
```

common/src/txn_base.h

```
/* FILE: TXN_BASE.H
```

```

*
* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
* Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
* All Rights Reserved
*
* Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
* Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
* PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
* Change history:
* 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    = 0; virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    = 0; virtual PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    = 0; virtual PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder () = 0;
    virtual void Payment () = 0;
    virtual void Delivery () = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel () = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus () = 0;
};
```

install\src\install.c

```
/* FILE: INSTALL.C
* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51.000
* Copyright Microsoft, 2003
*
* All Rights Reserved
*
* not audited
*
* PURPOSE: Automated installation application for TPC-C Web Kit
* Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
* Change history:
* 4.20.000 - added COM installation steps
* 4.50.000 - added IIS6 configuration options
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*          4.51.000 - added routines to copy Visual Studio runtime module
(MSVCR70.DLL)
*
*          to SystemRoot\System32
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <direct.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <commctrl.h>
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include <process.h>

#include "resource.h"

#define WM_INITTEXT WM_USER+100

HICON hIcon;
HINSTANCE hInst;

DWORD versionExeMS;
DWORD versionExeLS;
DWORD versionExeMM;
DWORD versionDllMS;
DWORD versionDllLS;

// TPC-C registry settings
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

static int iPoolThreadLimit;
static int iMaxPoolThreads;
static int iThreadTimeout;
static int iListenBackLog;
static int iAcceptExOutstanding;
static int iUriEnableCache;
static int iUriScavengerPeriod;
static int iMaxConnections;

static int iIISMajorVersion;
static int iNumberOfProcessors;

static int iMaxPhysicalMemory; //max physical memory in MB
static char szLastFileName[64]; // last file we worked on (for error
reporting)

BOOL CALLBACK LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
static void ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath);
static void ReadRegistrySettings(void);
static void WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath);
static BOOL RegisterDLL(char *szFileName);
static int CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath, char
*szWindowsPath);
static BOOL GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath);
static BOOL GetWindowsInstallPath(char *szWindowsPath);
static void GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath);
static BOOL CheckWWWebService(void);
static BOOL StartWWWebService(void);
static BOOL StopWWWebService(void);
```

```
static void UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg);
static void ConfigureIIS6(HWND hwnd, HWND hDlg);

SYSTEM_INFO siSysInfo;

BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath);

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

int WINAPI WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpCmdLine, int
nCmdShow )
{
    int iRc;

    hInst = hInstance;

    InitCommonControls();

    hIcon = LoadIcon(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDI_ICON1));

    iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG4), GetDesktopWindow(),
LicenseDlgProc);
    if ( iRc )
    {
        iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG1),
GetDesktopWindow(), MainDlgProc);
        if ( iRc )
        {
            DialogBoxParam(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG2),
GetDesktopWindow(), UpdatedDlgProc, (LPARAM)iRc);
        }
    }

    DestroyIcon(hIcon);
    return 0;
}

BOOL CALLBACK LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    HGLOBAL hRes;
    HRSRC hResInfo;
    BYTE *pSrc, *pDst;
    DWORD dwSize;
    static HFONT hFont;

    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            hFont = CreateFont(-12, 0, 0, 0, 400, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0);
            SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDR_LICENSE1, WM_SETFONT,
(WPARAM)hFont, MAKELPARAM(0, 0));
            PostMessage(hwnd, WM_INITTEXT, (WPARAM)0, (LPARAM)0);
            return TRUE;
        case WM_INITTEXT:
            hResInfo = FindResource(hInst, "LICENSE");
            dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);
            hRes = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo);
            pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hRes);
            pDst = (unsigned char *)malloc(dwSize+1);
            if ( pDst )
            {
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        memcpy(pDst, pSrc, dwSize);
        pDst[dwSize] = 0;
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const char
*)pDst);
        free(pDst);
    }
    else
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const char
*)pSrc);
        return TRUE;
    case WM_DESTROY:
        DeleteObject(hFont);
        return TRUE;
    case WM_COMMAND:
        if ( wParam == IDOK )
            EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
        if ( wParam == IDCANCEL )
            EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
        default:
            break;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            switch(lParam)
            {
                case 1:
                case 2:
                    SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_RESULTS, "TPC-
C Web Client Installed");
                    break;
            }
            return TRUE;
        case WM_COMMAND:
            if ( wParam == IDOK )
                EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
            break;
        default:
            break;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    PAINTSTRUCT ps;
    MEMORYSTATUS memoryStatus;
    OSVERSIONINFO VI;
    char szTmp[256];
    static char szDllPath[256];
    static char szWindowsPath[256];
    static char szExePath[256];

    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            GlobalMemoryStatus(&memoryStatus);
            iMaxPhysicalMemory = (memoryStatus.dwTotalPhys/ 1048576);
```

```
        if ( GetWindowsInstallPath(szWindowsPath) )
        {
            MessageBox(hwnd, "Error: Cannot determine Windows
System Root.", NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
            EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
            return TRUE;
        }
        if ( GetInstallPath(szDllPath) )
        {
            MessageBox(hwnd, "Error internet service inetsrv
is not installed.", NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
            EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
            return TRUE;
        }
        // set default values
        ZeroMemory( &Reg, sizeof(Reg) );
        Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 4;
        Reg.dwMaxConnections = 100;
        Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 100;
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
        strcpy(Reg.szDbServer, "");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbName, "tpcc");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbUser, "sa");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbPassword, "");

        iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
        iThreadTimeout = 86400;
        iListenBackLog = 15;
        iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

        ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg );
        ReadRegistrySettings();

        // copy the hardware information to the SYSTEM_INFO
    structure
        GetSystemInfo(&siSysInfo);
        // store the number of processors on this system
        iNumberOfProcessors = siSysInfo.dwNumberOfProcessors;

        GetModuleFileName(hInst, szExePath, sizeof(szExePath));
        GetVersionInfo(szDllPath, szExePath);

        wsprintf(szTmp, "Version %d.%2.2d.%3.3d", versionExeMS,
versionExeMM, versionExeLS);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_VERSION, szTmp);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_PATH, szDllPath);

        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD, Reg.szDbPassword);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName);

        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS,
Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION, Reg.dwMaxConnections,
FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES,
Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, FALSE);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
iPoolThreadLimit, FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT,
FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT, iThreadTimeout,
FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG, iListenBackLog,
FALSE);
SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE,
iAcceptExOutstanding, FALSE);

CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 0);
if ( Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB )
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 1);
else
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 1);

// check OS version level for COM. Must be at least
Windows 2000
VI.dwOSVersionInfoSize = sizeof(VI);
GetVersionEx( &VI );
if (VI.dwMajorVersion < 5)
{
    HWND hDlg = GetDlgItem( hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS );
    EnableWindow( hDlg, 0 ); // disable COM
option
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
}

CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 0);
CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 0);
switch (Reg.eTxnMon)
{
case None:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 1);
    break;
case TUXEDO:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 1);
    break;
case ENCINA:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 1);
    break;
case COM:
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 1);
    break;
}

return TRUE;
case WM_PAINT:
    if ( IsIconic(hwnd) )
    {
        BeginPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        DrawIcon(ps.hdc, 0, 0, hIcon);
        EndPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        return TRUE;
    }
    break;
case WM_COMMAND:
    if ( HIWORD(wParam) == BN_CLICKED )
    {
        switch( LOWORD(wParam) )
```

```
{
    case IDC_DBLIB:
        return TRUE;
    case IDC_ODBC:
        return TRUE;
    case IDOK:
        ProcessOK(hwnd, szDllPath,
        return TRUE;
    case IDCANCEL:
        EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
        return TRUE;
    default:
        return FALSE;
}
}
break;
default:
    break;
}
return FALSE;
}

static void ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath)
{
    int d;
    HWND hDlg;
    int rc;
    BOOL bSvcRunning;

    char szFullName[256];
    char szErrTxt[128];

    // read settings from dialog
    Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS, &d, FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxConnections = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION, &d, FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES, &d, FALSE);

    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer, sizeof(Reg.szDbServer));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser, sizeof(Reg.szDbUser));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD, Reg.szDbPassword,
sizeof(Reg.szDbPassword));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName, sizeof(Reg.szDbName));

    if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
        rc = 1;
    }
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_ODBC) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
        rc = 2;
    }
}

if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = None;
else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = COM;
else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA) )
    Reg.eTxnMon = ENCINA;
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
iPoolThreadLimit = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT, &d, FALSE);
iThreadTimeout = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT, &d, FALSE);
iListenBackLog = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG, &d, FALSE);
iAcceptExOutstanding = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE,
&d, FALSE);

ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_HIDE);
hDlg = CreateDialog(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG3), hwnd, CopyDlgProc);
ShowWindow(hDlg, SW_SHOWNA);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// check to see if the web services are running
bSvcRunning = CheckWWWService();
if ( bSvcRunning )
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Stopping Web Service.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    StopWWWService();
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
}

// write binaries to inetpub\wwwroot
rc = CopyFiles(hDlg, szDllPath, szWindowsPath);
if ( !rc )
{
    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
    DestroyWindow(hDlg);
    strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error(s) occurred when creating " );
    strcat( szErrTxt, szLastFileName );
    MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
    EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
    return;
}

// while we have the web services shutdown, check to see if this
// is IIS6. If it is, then call ConfigureIIS6
if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6 )
{
    ConfigureIIS6(hwnd, hDlg);
}

//if we stopped service restart it.
if ( bSvcRunning )
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Starting Web Service.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    StartWWWService();
}

// update registry
SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Updating Registry.");
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);
WriteRegistrySettings(szDllPath);

// register com proxy stub
strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
```

```
strcat(szFullName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll");
if (!RegisterDLL(szFullName))
{
    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
    DestroyWindow(hDlg);
    strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occurred when registering " );
    strcat( szErrTxt, szFullName );
    MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
    EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
    return;
}

// if using COM
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Configuring COM.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    if (install_com(szDllPath))
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occurred when configuring COM
settings." );
        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }
}

Sleep(100);

ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
DestroyWindow(hDlg);

EndDialog(hwnd, rc);
return;
}

static void ReadRegistrySettings(void)
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD  size;
    DWORD  type;

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\InetStp", 0,
KEY_READ, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iIISMajorVersion);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MajorVersion", 0, &type, (char
*)&iIISMajorVersion, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iIISMajorVersion )
                iIISMajorVersion = 5;
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\Inetinfo\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6 )
        {
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        // since IIS6 handles the pool thread parameters
differently, we need to fill in the dialog
        // with the MaxPoolThreads rather than PoolThreadLimit
        // for ease of coding, we are just going to stuff the value
into iPoolThreadLimit
        size = sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, &type,
(char *)&iPoolThreadLimit, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iPoolThreadLimit )
                iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
        }
        else
        {
            size = sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit);
            if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, &type,
(char *)&iPoolThreadLimit, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
                if ( !iPoolThreadLimit )
                    iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
        }

        size = sizeof(iThreadTimeout);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, &type, (char
*)&iThreadTimeout, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iThreadTimeout )
                iThreadTimeout = 86400;

        size = sizeof(iListenBackLog);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, &type, (char
*)&iListenBackLog, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iListenBackLog )
                iListenBackLog = 15;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, &type, (char
*)&iAcceptExOutstanding, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iAcceptExOutstanding )
                iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\HTTP\\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iUriEnableCache);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "UriEnableCache", 0, &type, (char
*)&iUriEnableCache, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iUriEnableCache )
                iUriEnableCache = 0;

        size = sizeof(iUriScavengerPeriod);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "UriScavengerPeriod", 0, &type, (char
*)&iUriScavengerPeriod, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iUriScavengerPeriod )
                iUriScavengerPeriod = 10800;
```

```
        size = sizeof(iMaxConnections);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (char
*)&iMaxConnections, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iMaxConnections )
                iMaxConnections = 100000;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }
}

static void WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath)
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD   dwDisposition;
    char    szTmp[256];
    char    *ptr;
    int     iRc;

    if ( RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        strcpy(szTmp, szDllPath);
        ptr = strstr(szTmp, "tpcc");
        if ( ptr )
            *ptr = 0;

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp, strlen(szTmp)+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, sizeof(Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwMaxConnections, sizeof(Reg.dwMaxConnections));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, sizeof(Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries));

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, REG_SZ,
szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol], strlen(szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol])+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, REG_SZ,
szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], strlen(szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon])+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbServer,
strlen(Reg.szDbServer)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbName,
strlen(Reg.szDbName)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbUser,
strlen(Reg.szDbUser)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbPassword,
strlen(Reg.szDbPassword)+1);

        strcpy(szTmp, "YES");
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp,
strlen(szTmp)+1);

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\Inetinfo\\Parameters", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition)) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        // if this is IIS6, then we need to treat the PoolThreadLimit
differently
        // if IIS6, then PoolThreadLimit is the maximum number of threads for
the entire system.
        // IIS6 added MaxPoolThreads which controls the number of threads per
processor. For IIS6
        // we will set MaxPoolThreads to the value the user provided in the
dialog and then set
        // PoolThreadLimit to MaxPoolThreads * number of processors on this
system
        if ( iIISMajorVersion == 6 )
        {
            iMaxPoolThreads = iPoolThreadLimit;
            iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPoolThreads * iNumberOfProcessors;
            RegSetValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iPoolThreadLimit, sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit));
            RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxPoolThreads", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iMaxPoolThreads, sizeof(iMaxPoolThreads));
        }
        else
        {
            RegSetValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iPoolThreadLimit, sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit));
        }

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iThreadTimeout, sizeof(iThreadTimeout));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iListenBackLog, sizeof(iListenBackLog));

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition)) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iAcceptExOutstanding, sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding));

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    return;
}

BOOL CALLBACK CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    if ( uMsg == WM_INITDIALOG )
    {
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETRANGE, 0,
MAKELPARAM(0, 16));
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETSTEP, (WPARAM)1, 0);
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL RegisterDLL(char *szFileName)
{
    HINSTANCE hLib;
```

```
        FARPROC        lpDllEntryPoint;

        hLib = LoadLibrary(szFileName);
        if ( hLib == NULL )
            return FALSE;
        // Find the entry point.
        lpDllEntryPoint = GetProcAddress(hLib, "DllRegisterServer");
        if (lpDllEntryPoint != NULL)
        {
            return ((*lpDllEntryPoint)()) == S_OK;
        }
        else
            return FALSE; //unable to locate entry point
    }

    BOOL FileFromResource( char *szResourceName, int iResourceId, char *szDllPath, char
*szFileName )
    {
        HGLOBAL        hDLL;
        HRSRC           hResInfo;
        HANDLE          hFile;
        DWORD           dwSize;
        BYTE            *pSrc;
        DWORD           d;
        char            szFullName[256];

        hResInfo = FindResource(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(iResourceId), szResourceName);

        strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
        strcat(szFullName, szFileName);

        dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);
        hDLL = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo);
        pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hDLL);
        remove(szFullName);

        if ( !(hFile = CreateFile(szFullName, GENERIC_WRITE, 0, NULL, CREATE_ALWAYS,
FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL, NULL)) )
            return FALSE;

        if ( !WriteFile(hFile, pSrc, dwSize, &d, NULL) )
            return FALSE;

        CloseHandle(hFile);

        UnlockResource(hDLL);
        FreeResource(hDLL);
        return TRUE;
    }

    static int CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath, char *szWindowsPath)
    {
        SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Copying Files...");
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);

        // install TPCC.DLL
        strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc.dll" );
        if (!FileFromResource( "TPCCDLL", IDR_TPCCDLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
            return 0;
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// install MSVCR70.DLL
strcpy( szLastFileName, "msvcr70.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "MSVCR70", IDR_MSVCRT701, szWindowsPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_dblib.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_dblib.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "DBLIB_DLL", IDR_DBLIB_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_odbc.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_odbc.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "ODBC_DLL", IDR_ODBC_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tuxapp.exe
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tuxapp.exe" );
if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_APP", IDR_TUXEDO_APP, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
//SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
//UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_tuxedo.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_DLL", IDR_TUXEDO_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
//SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
//UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_DLL", IDR_COM_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com_all.tlb
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_all.tlb" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_TYPLIB", IDR_COMTYPLIB_DLL, szDllPath,
szLastFileName ))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com_ps.dll
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_PS_DLL", IDR_COMPS_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

// install tpcc_com_all.dll
```

```
strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_all.dll" );
if (!FileFromResource( "COM_ALL_DLL", IDR_COMALL_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    return 0;
SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
UpdateDialog(hDlg);

return 1;
}

static BOOL GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BYTE szData[256];
    DWORD sv;
    BOOL bRc;
    int len;
    int iRc;

    // Registry key HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\InetStp\PathWWWRoot is
    // used to find the
    // IIS default web site directory and determine that IIS is installed.

    szDllPath[0] = 0;
    bRc = TRUE;
    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\InetStp", 0,
KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        sv = sizeof(szData);
        iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "PathWWWRoot", NULL, NULL, szData, &sv
); // used by IIS 5.0 & 6.0
        if (iRc == ERROR_SUCCESS)
        {
            bRc = FALSE;
            strcpy(szDllPath, szData);
            len = strlen(szDllPath);
            if ( szDllPath[len-1] != '\\ ' )
            {
                szDllPath[len] = '\\';
                szDllPath[len+1] = 0;
            }
        }
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    return bRc;
}

static BOOL GetWindowsInstallPath(char *szWindowsPath)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BYTE szData[256];
    DWORD sv;
    BOOL bRc;
    int len;
    int iRc;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// Registry key HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows
NT\CurrentVersion\SystemRoot is used to find the
// system root to install the VC70 DLL.

szWindowsPath[0] = 0;
bRc = TRUE;
if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\Windows
NT\\CurrentVersion", 0, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    sv = sizeof(szData);
    iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "SystemRoot", NULL, NULL, szData, &sv );
    if (iRc == ERROR_SUCCESS)
    {
        bRc = FALSE;
        strcpy(szWindowsPath, szData);
        len = strlen(szWindowsPath);
        if ( szWindowsPath[len-1] != '\\')
        {
            szWindowsPath[len] = '\\';
            szWindowsPath[len+1] = 0;
        }
        // now append the path to SYSTEM32
        strcat(szWindowsPath, "SYSTEM32\\");
    }

    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

return bRc;
}

static void GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath)
{
    DWORD          d;
    DWORD          dwSize;
    DWORD          dwBytes;
    char           *ptr;
    VS_FIXEDFILEINFO *vs;

    versionDllMS = 0;
    versionDllLS = 0;
    if ( _access(szDLLPath, 00) == 0 )
    {
        dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szDLLPath, &d);
        if ( dwSize )
        {
            ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
            GetFileVersionInfo(szDLLPath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
            VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);
            versionDllMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
            versionDllLS = vs->dwProductVersionLS;
            free(ptr);
        }
    }

    versionExeMS = 0x7FFF;
    versionExeLS = 0x7FFF;
    dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szExePath, &d);
    if ( dwSize )
    {
        ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
        GetFileVersionInfo(szExePath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
        VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);
```

```
        versionExeMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
        versionExeLS = LOWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        versionExeMM = HIWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        free(ptr);
    }
    return;
}

static BOOL CheckWWWWebService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;

    if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;
}

ServiceNotRunning:
    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StartWWWWebService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;
    DWORD          dwOldCheckPoint;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! StartService(schService, 0, NULL) )
        goto StartWWWWebErr;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StartWWWWebErr;
    while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState != SERVICE_RUNNING)
    {
        dwOldCheckPoint = ssStatus.dwCheckPoint;
        //Save the current checkpoint.
        Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint);
        //Wait for the specified interval.
        if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the status
            again.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        break;
        if (dwOldCheckpoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckpoint)          //Break
if the checkpoint has not been incremented.
        break;
    }

    if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
        goto StartWWWebErr;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;

StartWWWebErr:
    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StopWWWebService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE          schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE          schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS     ssStatus;
    DWORD              dwOldCheckpoint;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    //schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("IISADMIN"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (!QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;

    if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;
    //start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
    if (!QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto StopWWWebErr;
    while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
    {
        dwOldCheckpoint = ssStatus.dwCheckpoint;
        //Save the current checkpoint.
        Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint);
        //Wait for the specified interval.
        if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the status
again.
            break;
        if (dwOldCheckpoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckpoint)          //Break
if the checkpoint has not been incremented.
            break;
    }

    if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
        goto StopWWWebErr;

    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return TRUE;

StopWWWebErr:
    CloseServiceHandle(schService);
    return FALSE;
}
```

```
static void UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg)
{
    MSG msg;

    UpdateWindow(hDlg);
    while( PeekMessage(&msg, hDlg, 0, 0, PM_REMOVE) )
    {
        TranslateMessage(&msg);
        DispatchMessage(&msg);
    }
    Sleep(250);
    return;
}

static void ConfigureIIS6(HWND hwnd, HWND hDlg)
{
    int         irc;
    char        szErrTxt[128];
    FILE        *fErrorFile;

    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Configuring IIS6...");
    //SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    irc = system("IIS6_CONFIG.CMD");

    // since the return code from the command file is always 1,
    // check to see if the file iis6_config.err exists
    // if it does, then something hosed
    fErrorFile = fopen("IIS6_CONFIG.err","r");
    if ( fErrorFile != NULL )
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "IIS6 configuration error." );
        strcat( szErrTxt, "Check iis6_config.err" );
        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }
}
```

install\src\install_com.cpp

```
/*          FILE:          INSTALL_COM.CPP
 *          Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51.000
 *          Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *          All Rights Reserved
 *
 *          not audited
 *
 *          PURPOSE:  installation code for COM application for TPC-C Web Kit
 *          Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *          Change history:
 *          4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0500

#include <comdef.h>
#include <comadmin.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <tchar.h>

extern "C"
{
    BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath);
}

BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath)
{
    ICOMAdminCatalog* pCOMAdminCat = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

    _bstr_t bstrTemp, bstrTemp2, bstrTemp3,
    bstrTemp4;
    _bstr_t bstrDllPath = szDllPath;
    _variant_t vTmp, vKey;
    long lActProp, lCount, lCountCo, lCountItf,
    lCountMethod;
    bool bTmp;

    CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);

    HRESULT hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_COMAdminCatalog,
    NULL,
    CLSCTX_INPROC_SERVER,
    IID_ICOMAdminCatalog,
    (void**) &pCOMAdminCat);

    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "Applications";

    // Attempt to connect to "Applications" in the Catalog
    hr = pCOMAdminCat->GetCollection(bstrTemp,
    (IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // Attempt to load the "Applications" collection
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Populate();
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Count(&lCount);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
```

```
// iterate through applications to delete existing "TPC-C" application (if any)
while (lCount > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Item(lCount - 1, (IDispatch**)
    &pCatalogObjectApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    if (wcsncmp(vTmp.bstrVal, L"TPC-C"))
    {
        lCount--;
        continue;
    }
    else
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Remove(lCount - 1);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
        break;
    }
}

hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// add the new application
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Add((IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectApp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set properties
bstrTemp = "Name";
vTmp = "TPC-C";
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set as a library (in process) application
bstrTemp = "Activation";
lActProp = COMAdminActivationInproc;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set security level to process
bstrTemp = "AccessChecksLevel";
lActProp = COMAdminAccessChecksApplicationLevel;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save key to get the Components collection later
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Key(&vKey);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save changes (app creation) so component installation will work
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogObjectApp->Release();
pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;

bstrTemp = "TPC-C"; // app name
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
bstrTemp2 =      bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_all.dll";      // DLL
bstrTemp3 =      bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_all.tlb";     // type
library (TLB)
bstrTemp4 =      bstrDllPath + "tpcc_com_ps.dll";     //
proxy/stub dll

hr = pCOMAdminCat->InstallComponent(bstrTemp,

    bstrTemp2,

    bstrTemp3,

    bstrTemp4);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "Components";
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey, (IDispatch**)
&pCatalogCollectionCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->Populate();
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Count(&lCountCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// iterate through components in application and set the properties
while (lCountCo > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Item(lCountCo - 1, (IDispatch**)
&pCatalogObjectCo);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // used for debugging (view the name)
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ConstructionEnabled";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ConstructorString";
    bstrTemp2 = "dummy string (do not remove)";
    vTmp = bstrTemp2;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "JustInTimeActivation";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "MaxPoolSize";
    vTmp.Clear();      // clear variant so it isn't stored as a bool
    (_variant_t feature)
    vTmp = (long)30;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ObjectPoolingEnabled";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // save key to get the InterfacesForComponent collection
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Key(&vKey);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "InterfacesForComponent";
    hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionItf);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->Populate();
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Count(&lCountItf);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // iterate through interfaces in component
    while (lCountItf > 0)
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Item(lCountItf - 1,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectItf);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        // save key to get the MethodsForInterface collection
        hr = pCatalogObjectItf->get_Key(&vKey);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        bstrTemp = "MethodsForInterface";
        hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionMethod);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->Populate();
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->get_Count(&lCountMethod);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        // iterate through methods of interface
        while (lCountMethod > 0)
        {
            hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod-
>get_Item(lCountMethod - 1, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectMethod);
            if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

            bstrTemp = "AutoComplete";
            bTmp = TRUE;
            vTmp = bTmp;
            hr = pCatalogObjectMethod->put_Value(bstrTemp,
vTmp);
            if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

            pCatalogObjectMethod->Release();
            pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

            lCountMethod--;
        }
    }
}
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }

    // save changes
    hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    pCatalogObjectItf->Release();
    pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;

    lCountItf--;

}

pCatalogObjectCo->Release();
pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;

lCountCo--;

}

// save changes
hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogCollectionApp->Release();
pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionCo->Release();
pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionItf->Release();
pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionMethod->Release();
pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

Error:
CoUninitialize();

if (!SUCCEEDED(hr))
{
    LPTSTR lpBuf;
    DWORD dwRes = FormatMessage(FORMAT_MESSAGE_ALLOCATE_BUFFER |
FORMAT_MESSAGE_FROM_SYSTEM,

    NULL,

    hr,

    MAKELANGID(LANG_NEUTRAL,  SUBLANG_DEFAULT),

    (LPTSTR) &lpBuf,

    0,

    NULL);
    //      _tprintf(__T("Error adding components.  HRESULT: 0x%x\n%s"), hr,
lpBuf);
    return TRUE;
}
else
```

```
    return FALSE;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 2002
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K
 *      warehouses
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
 *      retry;
 *      not a functional bug, but a memory leak
 *      - had to tweak some declarations to compile with
 *      latest SDK; no functional change
 */

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqldb.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE          4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char      sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const          iMaxRetries = 10;          // how many retries on
deadlock
static long     iConnectionCount = 0;    // number of current dblib connections
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
const int iErrOleDbProvider = 7312;
const char sErrTimeoutExpired[] = "Timeout expired";

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit(); // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit(); // close all dblib
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
    }
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE: This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS *dbproc DBPROCESS id
pointer msgno
*
* message number DBINT msgstate
*
* message state int severity
*
* message severity char *msgtext
*
* printable message description
*
* RETURNS: int INT_CONTINUE
continue if error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
* INT_CANCEL cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS: This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*/
```

```
// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR procname,
DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
*
* PURPOSE: This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places
a
* null character at the end of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char *pDest destination string pointer
char *pSrc source
string pointer int n
*
* number of characters to copy
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
always null terminated.
*/

inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';
}

return;

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*
*/

char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION, "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server" },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST, "Invalid Customer id.name." }
    },
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
customer."      { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,          "No orders found for
                 { ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,      },
succeeded."     { 0,                      },          ""

    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }
    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;
    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
    LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who: max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )     // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
    LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who: max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )     // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;          // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if (login == NULL)
```

```
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
        InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if (dbprocmshandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60);          // use dblib ver 6.0 client
behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    // set time to wait for statement execution
    if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

    // deallocate login structure before checking for success
    dbfreelogin( login );

    if (m_dbproc == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

    // save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
    // can get to data.
    dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPCVOID)this);

    // Use the the right database
    if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on ");          // do not return
row counts
    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON");        // rollback transaction on
abort

    if (dbsqlxexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

    DiscardNextResults(2);

    // verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
    dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
char szSrvVersion[16];
pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
if (pData)
    UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
else
    szSrvVersion[0]=0;
if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

    if (dberrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
    }

    if (oserrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext )
{
    if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLEERR();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}
```

```

}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any DBLib
error.
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLEERR *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler
will delete
        throw pSqlErr;
    }

    CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error
was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
        pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
        pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
        m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
handler will delete
    }

    throw pDbLibErr;
}

// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int          iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE      rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }
}
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
            (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }

    // Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets
    read doesn't
    // match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count
    value
    // passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
    more
    // result sets to be read.
    void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
    {
        int          iResultsRead = 0;
        RETCODE      rc;

        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                break;
            if (rc == FAIL)
            {
                if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
                else
                    break;
            }

            DiscardNextRows(-1);
            iResultsRead++;
        }

        if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
            (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }

    void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
    {
        int          iTryCount = 0;
        const BYTE   *pData;

        ResetError();

        while (TRUE)
        {
            try
            {
                dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    // @w_id int
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    // @d_id tinyint
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id);
                &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id);
                &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold); // @threshold smallint

                if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            }
            catch (CSQLERR *e)
            {
                if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                    (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                     strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                     NULL)) &&
                    (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
                {
                    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
                    // period
                    delete e;
                    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                }
                else
                    throw;
            }
        } // while (TRUE)

        //if (iTryCount)
        //    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
        //                                iTryCount);
    }

    void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
    {
        int          i;
        DBINT        commit_flag;
        DBDATETIME   datetime;
        DBDATEREC    daterec;

        int          iTryCount = 0;
        const BYTE   *pData;

        ResetError();

        while (TRUE)
        {
            try
            {
                dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.NewOrder.w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.NewOrder.d_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                    &m_txn.NewOrder.c_id);
            }
            catch (CSQLERR *e)
            {
                if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                    (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                     strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                     NULL)) &&
                    (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
                {
                    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
                    // period
                    delete e;
                    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                }
                else
                    throw;
            }
        } // while (TRUE)

        //if (iTryCount)
        //    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
        //                                iTryCount);
    }

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
&m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
    // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
    m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 1;
    for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
        {
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0; // at
least one remote warehouse
            break;
        }
    }
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);
    for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
    }
    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);
    // Get order line results
    m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
    for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
        (*DBSMALLINT *) pData);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
3));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
```

```
dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
    }
    DiscardNextRows(0);
    // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last,
c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    {
        datetime = (*(DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);
    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
    if (commit_flag == 1)
    {
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;

    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
(++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
}
// while (TRUE)
}
// if (iTryCount)
// throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME    datetime;
    DBDATEREC    daterec;

    int            iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE    *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
```

```
if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
}

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 12));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
}
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,26), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
else
    m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;

return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
```

```
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
        (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
} // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
// throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int i;
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE rc;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order lines
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
            {
                if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
            else
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
        }
        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        i = 0;
        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id
= (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id =
            (*(DBINT *) pData);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity =
            (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
                    (LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
                    SQLFLT8, (BYTE
            *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
                    &datetime);

                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year = daterec.year;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month = daterec.month;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day = daterec.day;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour = daterec.hour;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
            }
            i++;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = i;

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2));
            dbdatlen(m_dbproc,3));
            dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

            daterec.year;
            daterec.month;
            daterec.hour;
            daterec.minute;
            daterec.second;

            pData);
            dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
            *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
                throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
                    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
            else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
                m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
                throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
                    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
            else
                m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                NULL)) &&
                (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
                {
                    if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                        m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
                    if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
                            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
                                    if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                                        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
                                            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
                                                {
                                                    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                                                    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
                                                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
                                                        m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
                                                            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
                                                            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
                                                                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
                                                                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
                                                                }
                                                            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
                                                                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *)
                                                                    if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
                                                                        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
                                                                            SQLFLT8, (BYTE
                                                                                *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
                                                                                if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
                                                                                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

                                                                                DiscardNextRows(0);
                                                                                DiscardNextResults(0);

                                                                                if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
                                                                                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
                                                                                        CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
                                                                                    else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
                                                                                        m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
                                                                                        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
                                                                                            CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
                                                                                    else
                                                                                        m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

                                                                                return;
                                                                                }
                                                                                catch (CSQLERR *e)
                                                                                {
                                                                                    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                                                                                        (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                                                                                        strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                                                                                        NULL)) &&
                                                                                        (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
                                                                                        {
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
period                                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
                                     delete e;
                                     Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                                     }
                                     else
                                     throw;
                                     }
                                     // while (TRUE)
//      if (iTryCount)
//          throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
    int          i;
    int          iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE   *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            for (i=0; i<10; i++)
            {
                if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
                    m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = *(DBINT
*)pData);
            }

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
```

```
NULL)) &&
                                     (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                                     strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                                     NULL)
                                     {
                                     (++)iTryCount <= iMaxRetries)
                                     // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
period
                                     delete e;
                                     Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
                                     }
                                     else
                                     throw;
                                     }
                                     // while (TRUE)
//      if (iTryCount)
//          throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRIED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
    }

    return;
}
```

db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CSQLErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CSQLErr(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };

    ~CSQLErr()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };

    int m_msgno;
    int m_msgstate;
    int m_severity;
    char *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin, // error from
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from
        eDbSet, // error from one
        eDbNextRow, // error from
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns
        eDbResults, // error from
        eDbRpcExec, // error from
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either
    };
};
```

```
oserr = 0)
{
    m_eAction = eAction;
    m_severity = severity;
    m_dberror = dberror;
    m_oserr = oserr;

    m_dberrstr = NULL;
    m_oserrstr = NULL;
};

~CDBLIBERR()
{
    delete [] m_dberrstr;
    delete [] m_oserrstr;
};

ACTION m_eAction;
int m_severity;
int m_dberror;
int m_oserr;
char *m_dberrstr;
char *m_oserrstr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
};

class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1, // "Wrong version of stored
        ERR_INVALID_CUST, // "Invalid
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER // "No orders found
    };

    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    char *ErrorText();
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr; // not allocated until needed
    CSQLErr *m_SqlErr; // not
    allocated until needed (maybe never)
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
count on deadlock    int          m_MaxRetries;          // retry

                    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
                    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
                    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
                    void ResetError();

                    union
                    {
                        NEW_ORDER_DATA          NewOrder;
                        PAYMENT_DATA            Payment;
                        DELIVERY_DATA           Delivery;
                        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA        StockLevel;
                        ORDER_STATUS_DATA       OrderStatus;
                    }
                    m_txn;

public:
    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR
szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );
    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA          BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_txn.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA            BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_txn.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA           BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_txn.Delivery; };
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA        BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_txn.StockLevel; };
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA       BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_txn.OrderStatus; };

    void NewOrder          ();
    void Payment           ();
    void Delivery          ();
    void StockLevel        ();
    void OrderStatus      ();

    // these are public because they must be called from the dblink
err_handler and msg_hangler
    // outside of the class
void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );
};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp

/*          FILE:          TPCC_COM.CPP
```

```
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
Copyright Microsoft, 1999

All Rights Reserved

not yet audited

PURPOSE: Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)

Change history:
4.20.000 - first version
*/

// needed for CoInitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn          = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder     = NULL;
    m_pPayment       = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel   = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus  = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool   = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    throw new CCOMERR( hr );
}

// create components
if (m_bSinglePool)
{
    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void **)&m_pNewOrder);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    // all txns will use same component
    m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
    m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
    m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
}
else
{
    // use different components for each txn

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void **)&m_pNewOrder);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void **)&m_pPayment);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pStockLevel);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pOrderStatus);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);
}

// call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
if (FAILED(hr))
    throw new CCOMERR(hr);

if (!m_bSinglePool)
{
    hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);
}
}
```

```
CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
if (FAILED(hr))
    throw new CCOMERR( hr );
memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
    throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
```

tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_COM.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }
}
```

```
int          m_hr;
int          m_iErrorType;
int          m_iError;

// A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if
the error // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply transmitted
back via COM.

int ErrorType()
{
    if (m_iErrorType == 0)
        return ERR_TYPE_COM;
    else
        return m_iErrorType;
}

int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}

char *ErrorText()
{
    if (m_hr == S_OK)
        sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error #
%d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
    else
        sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x",
m_hr );
    return m_szErrorText;
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

public:
    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; };
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        inline PPAYMENT_DATA          BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; };
        inline PDELIVERY_DATA         BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; };
        inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA      BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; };
        inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA     BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; };

        void NewOrder                ();
        void Payment                  ();
        void StockLevel              ();
        void OrderStatus              ();
        void Delivery                 () { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); }

// not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);

typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h

```
/*      FILE:          METHODS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for COM components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
```

```
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD
dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    ~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
    {
        if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
            delete [] m_szTextDetail;
        if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
            delete [] m_szErrorText;
    };

    COMPONENT_ERROR    m_Error;
    char               *m_szTextDetail;
    char               *m_szErrorText;
    DWORD              m_SystemErr;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
    char *ErrorText();
};

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
public ITPCC,
public IObjectControl,
public IObjectConstruct,
public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectControl)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectConstruct)
    END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);

        HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IObjectControl
        STDMETHODIMP_(BOOL) CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled; }
        STDMETHODIMP Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't support COM
Services transactions (no enlistment)
        STDMETHODIMP_(void) Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IObjectConstruct
        STDMETHODIMP Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

// helper methods
private:
        BOOL          m_bCanBePooled;
        CTPCC_BASE    *m_pTxn;

        struct COM_DATA
        {
                int retval;
                int error;
                union
                {
                        NEW_ORDER_DATA          NewOrder;
                        PAYMENT_DATA           Payment;
                        DELIVERY_DATA          Delivery;
                        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA       StockLevel;
                        ORDER_STATUS_DATA      OrderStatus;
                } u;
        };

};

////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
        public CTPCC_Common,
        public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
        DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

        BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
        END_COM_MAP()

};

////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
        public CTPCC_Common,
        public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
        DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)
```

```
        BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
        END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
//        HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
class COrderStatus :
        public CTPCC_Common,
        public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
        DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

        BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
        END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
        HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
//        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CPayment
class CPayment :
        public CTPCC_Common,
        public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
        DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

        BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
                COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
        END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
        HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
//      HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    //      HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc
//
#define IDS_PROJNAME                100
#define IDR_TPCC                    101
#define IDR_NEWORDER                102
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS             103
#define IDR_PAYMENT                 104
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL              105

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE    202
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE    32768
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE    201
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE      106
#endif
#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp

```
/*      FILE:                TPCC_COM_ALL.CPP
*                               Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*                               Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*                               Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#define STRICT
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADED

#include <stdio.h>
#include <atbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit
transaction header contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

////////////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point
extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /**lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for class
                constructor
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
```

```
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                // get function pointer to wrapper for class
                constructor
                pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
        }
        else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
            _Module.Term();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }
    return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE
STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type
STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry
STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

////////////////////////////////////
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry
STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR   szMsg[256];
    HANDLE  hEventSource;
    LPTSTR  lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPCWSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 *
 */
char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing
from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL.
GetProcAddress error. DLL=" },
    }
}
```

```
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL, "Unknown database protocol
specified in registry." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number. " );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        wprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
    HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjectContext );

    pObjectContext->SetComplete();
    ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
    return hr;
}

//
// called by the ctor activator
//
STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    // if (!pUnk)
    //     return E_UNEXPECTED;
    // IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    // HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void
**) &pString);
    // pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA    pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
>rgsabound->cElements,          txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);          txn_in.parray-
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)

```

```
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005) )
||
10054) )
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

    pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
    pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
    delete e;
    return E_FAIL;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. "));
    pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
    pData->error = 0;
    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    return E_FAIL;
}
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA            *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
>rgsabound->cElements,          txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);          txn_in.parray-
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005) )
||
10054) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA  pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA            *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        m_pTxn->StockLevel();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
>rgsabound->cElements,
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
                ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
```

```
    }
    HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
    {
        PORDER_STATUS_DATA  pOrderStatus;
        COM_DATA            *pData;
        try
        {
            pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
            pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

            memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

            m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

            VariantInit(txn_out);
            txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
            txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
>rgsabound->cElements,
>rgsabound->cElements);
            pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

            memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

            pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
            pData->error = 0;
            return S_OK;
        }
        catch (CBaseErr *e)
        {
            // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
            if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
                    ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

            pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
            pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
            delete e;
            return E_FAIL;
        }
        catch (...)
        {
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
            pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
            pData->error = 0;
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
            return E_FAIL;
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.
```

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow      @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject    @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer    @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer  @4 PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000 */
/*
 * Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
 *   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 *   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 *   VC __declspec() decoration level:
 *     __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 *     DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifdef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifdef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifdef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifdef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */
```

```
#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl

```
/* FILE: TPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: IDL source for TPCC.dll. This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 * produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 * marshalling code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
    ]
    coclass TPCC
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        helpstring("NewOrder Class")
    }
    coclass NewOrder
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
    ]
    coclass OrderStatus
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("Payment Class")
    ]
    coclass Payment
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("StockLevel Class")
    ]
    coclass StockLevel
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };
};
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "winres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
```

```
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"winres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB \"tpcc_com_all.tlb\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904B0"
        BEGIN
            VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
            VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
            VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
            VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
            VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
            VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
            VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
            VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
            VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
    VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

////////////////////////////////////
//
// REGISTRY
//
IDR_TPCC            REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS   REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT        REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"

////////////////////////////////////
//
// String Table
//
STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDS_PROJNAME        "tpcc_com_all"
END

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
l TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
```

```
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
  
#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__  
#define __IID_DEFINED__  
  
typedef struct _IID  
{  
    unsigned long x;  
    unsigned short s1;  
    unsigned short s2;  
    unsigned char c[8];  
} IID;  
  
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__  
  
#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED  
#define CLSID_DEFINED  
typedef IID CLSID;  
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED  
  
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}  
  
#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,  
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
}  
#endif  
  
#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */  
  
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */  
  
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */  
  
/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */  
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000 */  
/*  
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:  
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust  
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data  
    VC __declspec() decoration level:  
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)  
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()  
*/  
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )  
  
#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
extern "C"{  
#endif  
  
#include <rpc.h>  
#include <rpcndr.h>  
  
#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
#ifndef INITGUID  
#define INITGUID  
#include <guiddef.h>  
#undef INITGUID  
#else  
#include <guiddef.h>  
#endif  
  
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)  
  
#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__  
#define __IID_DEFINED__  
  
typedef struct _IID  
{  
    unsigned long x;  
    unsigned short s1;  
    unsigned short s2;  
    unsigned char c[8];  
} IID;  
  
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__  
  
#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED  
#define CLSID_DEFINED  
typedef IID CLSID;  
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED  
  
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \  
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}  
  
#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,  
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,  
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);  
  
#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
}  
#endif  
  
#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
const type name = {1,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}
#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder
Class'
    {
```

```
ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
{
    val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
}
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifndef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifndef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */
```

```
/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;

};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN_INTERFACE

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
    /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
        IRpcStubBuffer *This,
        IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
        PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
        DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
        IRpcStubBuffer *This,
        IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
        PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
        DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
        IRpcStubBuffer *This,
        IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
        PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
        DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long             , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void                     __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
/*
*****
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
/dlldata command line option

*****
*/

#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start of list */
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END

DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"

DESCRIPTION  'Proxy/Stub DLL'

EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject      @1    PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow        @2    PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo        @3    PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer      @4    PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer    @5    PRIVATE
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
 * Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
 *   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 *   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 *   VC __declspec() decoration level:
 *     __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 *     DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif
```

```
#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEB6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;
};
#endif
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
```

```
ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);
```

```
#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */
```

```
/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */
```

```
unsigned long __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserSize( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    unsigned long , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserMarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserFree( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
    VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
```

```
/* end of Additional Prototypes */
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
```

```
#endif
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl

```
/* FILE: ITPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Defines the interface used by TPCC. This interface can be implemented
 * by C++ components.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall Payment

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall Delivery

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall StockLevel

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall OrderStatus

(
[in] VARIANT txn_in,
[out] VARIANT *txn_out
);

HRESULT _stdcall CallSetComplete

(
);

}; // interface ITPCC

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/

//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEB6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#endif
```

```
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEB6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifdef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
```

```
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
    1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
    0x20000, /* Ndr library version */
    0,
    0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.4.280 */
    0,
    UserMarshalRoutines,
    0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
    0x1, /* MIDL flag */
    0, /* Reserved3 */
    0, /* Reserved4 */
    0, /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN32__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

#if !(TARGET_IS_NT40_OR_LATER)
#error You need a Windows NT 4.0 or later to run this stub because it uses these
features:
#error -Oif or -Oicf, [wire_marshall] or [user_marshall] attribute.
#error However, your C/C++ compilation flags indicate you intend to run this app on
earlier systems.
#error This app will die there with the RPC_X_WRONG_STUB_VERSION error.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
        0x3, /* 3 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)

```

```
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

        /* Return value */

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */

```

```
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */
/* Return value */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* Procedure StockLevel */
/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* Parameter txn_in */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
```

```
/* Parameter txn_out */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */
/* Return value */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* Procedure OrderStatus */
/* 136 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* Parameter txn_in */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
```

```
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ 0x4, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
0x1, /* 1 */

/* Return value */

/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 190 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

0x0

};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
0,
{
NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */
/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */

/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 284 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 298 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 308 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 320 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 338 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                0x2a,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
                                0x49,          /* 73 */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 410 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 412 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 416 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 420 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */
                                0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 430 */
                                0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
                                0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 448 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 450 */
                                0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */
                                0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 456 */
                                0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
```

```

/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 468 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 470 */
                                0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 482 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 488 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
/* 496 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 498 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 500 */
                                0x11, 0x0,          /* FC_RP */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */
                                0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0,          /* */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 532 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
                                0x11, 0x0,          /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 538 */
                                0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3,          /* 3 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */
0x4b, /* FC_PP */
0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 548 */
0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 566 */ 0x5c, /* FC_LONG */
/* 568 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (580) */
/* 576 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 578 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 580 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 584 */
0x2E, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 586 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 590 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 596 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 602 */
0x46, /* 70 */
/* 604 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 606 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 610 */ 0x1, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 612 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 616 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 620 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 622 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 626 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 628 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 632 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 636 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 638 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 640 */
0x4b, /* FC_PP */
0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 642 */
0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 662 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 674 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
/* 684 */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 690 */
0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 690 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 692 */ 0x0,          0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/*                               /* 0 */
/* 696 */              NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffl ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
/*                               /* FC_END */
/*                               0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 706 */ 0x4c,          0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/*                               /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/*                               0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 726 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*                               0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x1,          /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*                               0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 774 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 776 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 786 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/*                               0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 804 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
/*                               0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
/*                               0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/*                               0x0,          /* */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb,          /* FC_HYPER */
/*                               0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
/*                               0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/*                               0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
/*                               0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/*                               0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
/*                               0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 834 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 842 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 844 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 858 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 872 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 876 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 878 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 880 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
                                /* FC_BYTE */
/* 882 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
                                /* FC_SHORT */
/* 886 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
                                /* FC_LONG */
/* 890 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
```

```
/* 894 */ 0xa, /* FC_FLOAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
                                /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 898 */ 0xc, /* FC_DOUBLE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
/* 928 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
                                /* FC_CHAR */
/* 946 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 968 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */

0x0
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) &_tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    &_tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,

```

```
1,
2,
0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
0, /* Filler1 */
0, /* Filler2 */
0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    44,
    88,
    132,
    176,
    220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,

```

```
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
(void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
    1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
    0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
    0,
    0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.4.280 */
    0,
    UserMarshalRoutines,
    0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
    0x1, /* MIDL flag */
    0, /* Reserved3 */
    0, /* Reserved4 */
    0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize,
        VARIANT_UserMarshal,
        VARIANT_UserUnmarshal,
        VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN64__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,          /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

        /* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
        /* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
        /* 14 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3,          /* 3 */
        /* 16 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7,          /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr

check, srv corr check, */
        /* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
        /* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
        /* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

        /* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
        /* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

        /* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
        /* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

        /* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
        /* 42 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Payment */

```

```
/* 44 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 60 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr

check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

        /* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
        /* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

        /* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
        /* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

        /* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
        /* 86 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Delivery */

        /* 88 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
        /* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
        /* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
                                0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
```

```
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
                                0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
                                0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
    /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */
    /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
    /* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x0, /* 0 */

    /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
    0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
    0x1, /* 1 */

/* 236 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
    0x1, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */

/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

    /* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x0, /* 0 */

    0x0
};
```

```
static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* 2 */
            NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset= 926 (930) */
        /* 6 */

            0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
            0x9, /* FC_ULONGLONG */

        /* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
            0x0, /* */

        /* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
        /* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
        /* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
        /* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
        /* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
        /* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
        /* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
        /* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
        /* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
        /* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
        /* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
        /* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
        /* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
        /* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
        /* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
        /* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
        /* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
        /* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
        /* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
        /* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
        /* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
        /* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
        /* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
        /* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
        /* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
        /* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
        /* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
        /* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
        /* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
        /* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
        /* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
        /* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */

        /* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
        /* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
        /* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
        /* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
        /* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
        /* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
        /* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
        /* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
        /* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
        /* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
        /* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
        /* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
        /* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
        /* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
        /* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
        /* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
        /* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
        /* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
    }
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */
/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */

/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 286 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* FC_UP */
/* 290 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* Offset= 14 (302) */

/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* 2 */
/* 296 */ 0x0, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 298 */ 0x0, /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 302 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 304 */ 0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */

0x3, /* 3 */
/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 312 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

0x2E, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x46, /* 70 */
/* 330 */

0x2E, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 332 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x46, /* 70 */
/* 348 */

0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 352 */

0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* Offset= 486 (840) */
/* 356 */

0x2a, /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x89, /* 137 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 360 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 368 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 378 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 380 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 390 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 392 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 402 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 404 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 408 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 410 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 414 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 416 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 424 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 430 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 434 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 440 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 442 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff74 ), /* Offset= -140 (302) */
/* 444 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 446 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 450 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458) */
/* 454 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 456 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 458 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 462 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 466 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 470 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 472 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 478 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 480 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 482 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 484 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 488 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 492 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 494 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 496 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 500 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 504 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 510 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 514 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 532 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 538 */
                                0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 560 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 572 */
                                0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */
                                0x2f, /* FC_IP */
                                0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                0x0, /* 0 */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 590 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 606 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 608 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 610 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 614 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 616 */ 0xc, /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 618 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 620 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 622 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 626 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 628 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 630 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 632 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 634 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 638 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 640 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 644 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 646 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 648 */ 0x1, /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 650 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 658 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 660 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 664 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 670 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 672 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 674 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 676 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 678 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 680 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 682 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 684 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 686 */ 0x1, /* 1 */
/* 688 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 690 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 692 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 694 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 696 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 698 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 700 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 704 */ 0x2, /* 2 */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 710 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 712 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 714 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 716 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 718 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 720 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 724 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 726 */ 0x1, /* 1 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 730 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 732 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 738 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 740 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 742 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 744 */ 0x2, /* 2 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 752 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 754 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 756 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 758 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 760 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
/* 764 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 766 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff10 ), /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 770 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 772 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 776 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 778 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 780 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 782 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 784 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 786 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 788 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 792 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 796 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 798 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 800 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 802 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 804 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 808 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 810 */ 0x1, /* 1 */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 814 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 816 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 820 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 822 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 824 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 744 */
    0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,        /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 754 */ 0x36,        /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
    0x12, 0x0,    /* FC_UP */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6 ), /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 760 */
    0x1b,        /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,        /* 3 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19,        /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0,        /* */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 772 */
    0x1a,        /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,        /* 3 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 776 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,        /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 782 */ 0x36,        /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 784 */
    0x12, 0x0,    /* FC_UP */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6 ), /* Offset= -26 (760) */
/* 788 */
    0x1b,        /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x7,        /* 7 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19,        /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0,        /* */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb,        /* FC_HYPER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 800 */
    0x1a,        /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,        /* 3 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 804 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,        /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 810 */ 0x36,        /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 812 */
    0x12, 0x0,    /* FC_UP */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6 ), /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 816 */
    0x15,        /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x3,        /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */

/* 820 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
    0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 822 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 824 */
    0x1b,        /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,        /* 3 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7,        /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
    0x0,        /* */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffc8 ), /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c,        /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0,        /* 0 */
/* 836 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 840 */
    0x1a,        /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,        /* 3 */
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* 56 */
/* 844 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (824) */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (846) */
/* 848 */ 0x6,        /* FC_SHORT */
    0x6,        /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38,        /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
    0x8,        /* FC_LONG */
/* 852 */ 0x8,        /* FC_LONG */
    0x4c,        /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 854 */ 0x4,        /* 4 */
    NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset= -499 (356) */
    0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
    0x12, 0x0,    /* FC_UP */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffff02 ), /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 862 */
    0x12, 0x8,    /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
    0x5c,        /* FC_BYTE */
/* 866 */
    0x12, 0x8,    /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
    0x5c,        /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x6,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 870 */
    0x12, 0x8,    /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
    0x5c,        /* FC_LONG */
/* 872 */ 0x8,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 874 */
    0x12, 0x8,    /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
    0x5c,        /* FC_FLOAT */
/* 876 */ 0xa,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 878 */
    0x12, 0x8,    /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
    0x5c,        /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 880 */ 0xc,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 882 */
    0x12, 0x0,    /* FC_UP */
/* 884 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda4 ), /* Offset= -604 (280) */
/* 886 */
    0x12, 0x10,   /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 888 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 890 */
    0x12, 0x10,   /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 892 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb8 ), /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 894 */
/* 896 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdca ), /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 898 */
/* 900 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdd8 ), /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 902 */
/* 904 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 906 */
/* 908 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 910 */
/* 912 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 914 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 916 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 918 */ 0x8, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 920 */ 0xb, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 922 */
/* 924 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe2 ), /* Offset= -14 (910) */
/* 926 */
/* 928 */ 0x2, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 930 */
/* 932 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 934 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 936 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 938 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 940 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 942 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 944 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 946 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 948 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 950 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 956 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 958 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 960 */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 964 */
/* 966 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffcdc ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 968 */ 0xb4, /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 970 */ 0x83, /* 131 */
```

```
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
/* 978 */ 0x0
};
};
const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
0
};
const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
0
};
PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
"ITPCC",
0
};
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, piID, n)
int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * piID, int * pIndex )
{
if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
{
*pIndex = 0;
return 1;
}
return 0;
}
const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
(PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
(PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
(const PCInterfaceName *) &_tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
0, // no delegation
&_tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
1,
2,
0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
0, /* Filler1 */
0, /* Filler2 */
0 /* Filler3 */
};
#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h

```
/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME          0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME __int64
#define TC_TIME                  DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL          InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME   GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD         MyTickCount(void);
    void          GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME   ConvertTo(x64)Time(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int
iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME   Get(x64)Time(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int           JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
    void          JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int
*hh, int *mi, int *ss );
    void          JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}

```

common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/* FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifdef _INC_Spinlock

    const LONG LockClosed      = 1;
    const LONG LockOpen       = 0;

    /*****
     *
     * Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
     *
     * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
     * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
     * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
     */

```

```
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
 *
 *****/

```

```
class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE          Semaphore;
    volatile LONG   m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG   Waiting;

#ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG   TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG   TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG   TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG   TotalWaits;
#endif

public:
    // Public functions.

    Spinlock( void );

    inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
    inline void ReleaseLock( void );
    ~Spinlock( void );
    // Disabled operations.
    Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
    void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*****
 *
 * A guaranteed atomic exchange.
 *
 * An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
 * guaranteed to be atomic.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
#ifdef _DEBUG
    InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) &TotalLocks );
#endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && ( InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed ) == LockOpen) );
}

/*****
 *
 */

```


Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* Claim the Spinlock.
*
* Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
*
*****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*****
*
* Release the Spinlock.
*
* Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
*
*****/

inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
    if ( Waiting > 0 )
        WakeAllSleepers();
}

#define _INC_Spinlock

#endif
```

common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/* FILE: TXNLOG.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
*
* NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be
*
* in Full Disclosure Reports.
*
* Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
* PURPOSE: Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
* Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*/

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
```

```
BYTE OL_Count; //range 0 to 31
BYTE OL_Remote_Count; //range 0 to 31
WORD c_id;
int o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE CustByName;
    BYTE IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL 1 //
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC 2 // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF 3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE TxnSubType; // depends on
TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE TxnSubType; // depends on
TxnType
// end of common header
DWORD Len; // number of bytes
after this field
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

//
//Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|--- Keying ---|--- Response ---|--- Think ---|
// <- DeltaT1 -> <- DeltaT2 -> <- DeltaT4 -> <- DeltaT3 ->
//
//           ^
//           ^ TxnStartT0
//
//RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
//RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
//the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
//TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
//For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
//reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE TxnSubType; // depends on TxnType
    // end of common header

    int DeltaT1; // menu time (ms)
    int DeltaT2; // keying time (ms)
    int DeltaT3; // think time (ms)
    int DeltaT4; // response time (ms)
    int RTDelay; // response time delay (ms)
    int TxnError; // error code providing more detail for TxnStatus

    WORD w_id; // warehouse ID
    BYTE d_id; // assigned district ID for this thread
    BYTE d_id_ThisTxn; // district ID chosen for this particular
    BYTE TxnStatus; // completion status for txn to indicate errors
    BYTE reserved; // for word alignment
    TXN_DETAILS TxnDetails; //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
//Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
//structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
//Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME TxnStartT0; // start of txn
    BYTE TxnType; // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE TxnSubType; // = 0
    // end of common header

    int DeltaT4; // response time (ms)
    int DeltaTxnExec; // execution time (ms)
    WORD w_id; // warehouse ID

```

```

BYTE TxnStatus; // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
BYTE reserved; // for word alignment
short o_carrier_id; // carrier id
long o_id[10]; // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION 1
#define TXN_DATA_START 4096 // offset in log file where log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC" // signature bytes at the start of log file

////////////////////////////////////
// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char EyeCatcher[2]; // signature bytes; should always be "BC"
    int LogVersion;
    // set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS; // timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
    JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; // timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
    int iRecCount; // number of records in log file
    BOOL bLogSorted;
    int iFileSize; // file size in bytes

    // the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular timestamp in a sorted log file.
    // struct
    // {
    //     JULIAN_TIME TS;
    //     int iPos;
    //     int RecMap[RecMapSize];
    // }
    // #define RecMapSize 200
} TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE 64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS 1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS 2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS 2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE 0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ 0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED 0x04

```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR 1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS 1

class CTxnLog
{
private:
    DWORD iBufferSize; //buffer
    allocated size
    DWORD iBytesFreeInBuffer; //total bytes
    available for use in buffer
    int iNumBuffers;
    //buffers in use
    int iActiveBuffer;
    //indicates which buffer is active: 0 or 1
    int iIoBuffer;
    //buffer for any pending IO operation
    int iFilePointer;
    //position in file.
    int iNextRec;
    //when reading, ordinal value of next record

    // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called
    with a start time specified.
    // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point,
    we start scanning from the
    // save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
    where the log is scanned repeatedly.
    JULIAN_TIME SavePtTime;
    int iSavePtFilePointer;
    int iSavePtNextRec;

    JULIAN_TIME lastTS;
    //when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
    BOOL bWrite;
    //writing log file

    BOOL bLogSorted;
    // is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
    JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS;
    // timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
    JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; //
    timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
    int iRecCount;
    // number of records in log file

    BYTE *pCurrent;
    //ptr to current buffer
    BYTE *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray; //transaction
    record pointer array for sort

    DWORD dwError;
    HANDLE hTxnFile; //handle
    to log file
    HANDLE hMapFile; //map
    file used when sorting the log
    HANDLE hIoComplete; //event
    to signify that there are no pending IOs
    HANDLE hLogFileIo;
    //event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer
```

```
Spinlock Spin; //spin
lock to protect the txn log file buffers

int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcnd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcnd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

    int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPCTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

    void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL
bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

    int Sort(void);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);

    inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
    inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
    inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
    inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };
};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1, // "File format is invalid."
        ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION, // "Log file version is
unknown."
        ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE, // "Log file is
broken."
        ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED, // "Log file is not
sorted"
        ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ, // "Internal Error:
Record Time Sequence invalid."
    };

    CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    // TODO: need to complete...
    char *ErrorText() {return "";};
};
```

Appendix A - Application Source Code

|

Appendix B - Database Design

Build Scripts

```
ECHO OFF
:-----
:---- FILE:          SETUP.CMD
:----              Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.62
:----              Copyright Microsoft, 2001, 2002, 2005
:----              All Rights Reserved
:----
:---- PURPOSE:      Calls RunSQLCfg.sql to configure SQL Server
:----
:---- ARGUMENTS:    /* displays help for SETUP
:----
:-----
@cscrip SetupScripts\setup.vbs //H:CScript //I %1 %2 %3 %4 %5 %6 %7
:-----
--
-- File:  TABLES.SQL
--       Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--       Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--       Creates TPC-C tables
--
:-----

SET ANSI_NULL_DFLT_OFF ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

:-----
-- Remove all existing TPC-C tables
:-----
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
drop table new_order
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
drop table orders
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
drop table order_line
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
drop table item
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
drop table stock
go

:-----
-- Create new tables
:-----
create table warehouse
(
    w_id          int,
    w_ytd         money,
    w_tax        smallmoney,
    w_name       char(10),
    w_street_1   char(20),
    w_street_2   char(20),
    w_city       char(20),
    w_state      char(2),
    w_zip        char(9)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table district
(
    d_id          tinyint,
    d_w_id       int,
    d_ytd         money,
    d_next_o_id  int,
    d_tax        smallmoney,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        d_name          char(10),
        d_street_1     char(20),
        d_street_2     char(20),
        d_city         char(20),
        d_state        char(2),
        d_zip          char(9)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table customer
(
    c_id              int,
    c_d_id           tinyint,
    c_w_id           int,
    c_discount       smallmoney,
    c_credit_lim     money,
    c_last          char(16),
    c_first         char(16),
    c_credit        char(2),
    c_balance       money,
    c_ytd_payment   money,
    c_payment_cnt   smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt  smallint,
    c_street_1     char(20),
    c_street_2     char(20),
    c_city         char(20),
    c_state        char(2),
    c_zip          char(9),
    c_phone        char(16),
    c_since        datetime,
    c_middle       char(2),
    c_data         char(500)
) on MSSQL_cs_fg
go

-- Use the following table option if using c_data varchar(max)
-- sp_tableoption 'customer','large value types out of row','1'
-- go

create table history
(
    h_c_id          int,
    h_c_d_id       tinyint,
    h_c_w_id       int,
    h_d_id         tinyint,
    h_w_id         int,
    h_date         datetime,
    h_amount       smallmoney,
    h_data         char(24)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table new_order
(
    no_o_id        int,
    no_d_id       tinyint,
    no_w_id       int
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table orders
(
    o_id          int,
    o_d_id       tinyint,
    o_w_id       int,
    o_c_id       int,
    o_carrier_id tinyint,
    o_ol_cnt     tinyint,
    o_all_local  tinyint,
    o_entry_d    datetime
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table order_line
(
    ol_o_id      int,
    ol_d_id     tinyint,
    ol_w_id     int,
    ol_number    tinyint,
    ol_i_id     int,
    ol_delivery_d datetime,
    ol_amount   smallmoney,
    ol_supply_w_id int,
    ol_quantity smallint,
    ol_dist_info char(24)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table item
(
    i_id        int,
    i_name      char(24),
    i_price     smallmoney,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        i_data          char(50),
        i_im_id        int
    ) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table stock
(
    s_i_id            int,
    s_w_id            int,
    s_quantity        smallint,
    s_ytd             int,
    s_order_cnt       smallint,
    s_remote_cnt      smallint,
    s_data            char(50),
    s_dist_01         char(24),
    s_dist_02         char(24),
    s_dist_03         char(24),
    s_dist_04         char(24),
    s_dist_05         char(24),
    s_dist_06         char(24),
    s_dist_07         char(24),
    s_dist_08         char(24),
    s_dist_09         char(24),
    s_dist_10         char(24)
) on MSSQL_cs_fg
go

-----
--
-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--          Creates clustered index on customer table
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate  DATETIME,
        @enddate    DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'customer_c1' )
    DROP INDEX customer.customer_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX customer_c1 ON customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
ON MSSQL_cs_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
--
-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--          Creates non-clustered index on customer table
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate  DATETIME,
        @enddate    DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'customer_nc1' )
    DROP INDEX customer.customer_nc1

CREATE UNIQUE NONCLUSTERED INDEX customer_nc1 ON customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first, c_id)
ON MSSQL_cs_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
--
-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--          Creates clustered index on district table
-----
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'district_c1' )
    DROP INDEX district.district_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX district_c1 ON district(d_w_id, d_id)
    WITH FILLFACTOR=100 ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
-- File:   IDXHISCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates clustered index on history table
--
-- CAUTION: This index is only beneficial for systems
-- CAUTION: with 8 or more processors.
-- CAUTION: It may negatively impact performance on
-- CAUTION: systems with less than 8 processors.
-----

USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'history_c1' )
    DROP INDEX history.history_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX history_c1 ON history(h_c_w_id, h_date, h_c_d_id, h_c_id, h_amount)
    ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
-- File:   IDXITMCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates clustered index on item table
-----

USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'item_c1' )
    DROP INDEX item.item_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX item_c1 ON item(i_id)
    ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
-- File:   IDXNODCL.SQL
-----
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
--          Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62          --
--          Copyright Microsoft, 2005                      --
--          Creates clustered index on new-order table      --
--          -----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'new_order_c1' )
    DROP INDEX new_order.new_order_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX new_order_c1 ON new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
--          File:  IDXODLCL.SQL                            --
--          Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62      --
--          Copyright Microsoft, 2005                    --
--          Creates clustered index on order-line table  --
--          -----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'order_line_c1' )
    DROP INDEX order_line.order_line_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX order_line_c1 ON order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
--          File:  IDXODLCL.SQL                            --
--          Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62      --
--          Copyright Microsoft, 2005                    --
--          Creates clustered index on order-line table  --
--          -----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'order_line_c1' )
    DROP INDEX order_line.order_line_c1

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX order_line_c1 ON order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number)
ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO
-----
--          File:  IDXORDNC.SQL                            --
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
--          Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62          --
--          Copyright Microsoft, 2005                       --
--          Creates non-clustered index on orders table     --
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'orders_nc1' )
    DROP INDEX orders.orders_nc1

CREATE INDEX orders_nc1 ON orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id)
    ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
--          File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL                         --
--          Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62          --
--          Copyright Microsoft, 2005                       --
--          Creates clustered index on stock table          --
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'stock_cl' )
    DROP INDEX stock.stock_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX stock_cl ON stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
    ON MSSQL_cs_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

-----
--          File:      IDXWARCL.SQL                         --
--          Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62          --
--          Copyright Microsoft, 2005                       --
--          Creates clustered index on warehouse table      --
-----
USE tpcc
GO

DECLARE @startdate DATETIME,
        @enddate   DATETIME

SELECT @startdate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'Start date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@startdate,21)

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysindexes WHERE name = 'warehouse_cl' )
    DROP INDEX warehouse.warehouse_cl

CREATE UNIQUE CLUSTERED INDEX warehouse_cl ON warehouse(w_id)
    WITH FILLFACTOR=100 ON MSSQL_misc_fg

SELECT @enddate = GETDATE()
SELECT 'End date:',
       CONVERT(VARCHAR(30),@enddate,21)
SELECT 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       DATEDIFF(second, @startdate, @enddate)
GO

dbopt1.sql
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

dbopt2.sql

-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load

use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

sp_configure allow,1
go

reconfigure with override
go

/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
/*
/*

sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go

Print ' '
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print '  Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-pecified hierarchy'
Print '  Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ' '

select name,lockflags
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
      object_id("district")=id or
      object_id("customer")=id or
      object_id("stock")=id or
      object_id("orders")=id or
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        object_id("order_line")=id or
        object_id("history")=id or
        object_id("new_order")=id or
        object_id("item")=id
order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go

dbopt3.sql

use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go

-----
--                                     --
-- File: BACKUP.SQL                   --
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51 --
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003          --
--                                     --
-----

declare @startdate      datetime,
        @enddate      datetime

select @startdate = getdate()
select 'Start date:',
       convert(varchar(30),@startdate, 21)

dump database tpcc to tpccback1 with init, stats = 10

select @enddate = getdate()
select 'End date: ',
       convert(varchar(30),@enddate, 21)
select 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
go

-----
--                                     --
-- File: RESTORE.SQL                  --
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51 --
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003          --
--                                     --
-----

declare @startdate      datetime,
        @enddate      datetime

select @startdate = getdate()
select 'Start date:',
       convert(varchar(30),@startdate, 21)

load database tpcc from tpccback1 with stats = 10

select @enddate = getdate()
select 'End date: ',
       convert(varchar(30),@enddate, 21)
select 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ',
       datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

-----
--                                     --
-- File: CREATEDB.SQL                 --
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.50 --
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003          --
--                                     --
-- Creates 3100 warehouse database    --
--                                     --
-----
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
-----
SET ANSI_NULL_DFLT_OFF ON
go

use master
go

-----
-- Create temporary table for timing
-----
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
    drop table tpcc_timer
go

create table tpcc_timer
    (start_date      char(30),
     end_date char(30))

insert into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go

-----
-- Store starting time
-----
update tpcc_timer
set start_date      = (select convert(char(30), getdate(), 21))
go

-----
-- create main database files
-----
CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
    NAME                = MSSQL_tpcc_root,
    FILENAME            = 'C:\MSSQL_tpcc_root.mdf',
    SIZE                = 8MB,
    FILEGROWTH          = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_misc_fg
(
    NAME                = MSSQL_misc1,
    FILENAME            = 'F:',
    SIZE                = 49129MB,
    FILEGROWTH          = 0),
(
    NAME                = MSSQL_misc2,
    FILENAME            = 'G:',
    SIZE                = 49129MB,
    FILEGROWTH          = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_cs_fg
(
    NAME                = MSSQL_cs1,
    FILENAME            = 'M:',
    SIZE                = 94178MB,
    FILEGROWTH          = 0),
(
    NAME                = MSSQL_cs2,
    FILENAME            = 'N:',
    SIZE                = 94178MB,
    FILEGROWTH          = 0)
LOG ON
(
    NAME                = MSSQL_tpcc_log,
    FILENAME            = 'E:',
    SIZE                = 1130600MB,
    FILEGROWTH          = 0)
COLLATE Latin1_General_BIN
go

-----
-- Store ending time
-----
update tpcc_timer
set end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(), 21))
go

select 'Elapsed time (in seconds): ', datediff(second,(select start_date from tpcc_timer),(select end_date from
tpcc_timer))

-----
-- remove temporary table
-----
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
    drop table tpcc_timer
go

-----
--
-- File: BACKUPDEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2003
--
-----

use master
go
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
-- create backup devices
-----
exec sp_addumpdevice 'disk', 'tpccback1', 'Z:\tpccback1.dmp'
go

-----
--
-- File:      REMOVEDB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.51
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2003
--
-----

use master
go

-----
-- remove any existing database and backup files
-----
exec sp_dbremove tpcc, dropdev
go

exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback1'
go
```

Stored Procedures

neworder.sql

```
-----
--
-- File:      NEWORDER.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--           Creates neworder stored procedure
--
--           Interface Level:      4.20.000
--
-----

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_neworder' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_neworder
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE    tpcc_neworder
                @w_id          int,
                @d_id          tinyint,
                @c_id          int,
                @o_ol_cnt      tinyint,
                @o_all_local   tinyint,
                @i_id1 int = 0, @s_w_id1 int = 0, @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
                @i_id2 int = 0, @s_w_id2 int = 0, @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
                @i_id3 int = 0, @s_w_id3 int = 0, @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
                @i_id4 int = 0, @s_w_id4 int = 0, @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
                @i_id5 int = 0, @s_w_id5 int = 0, @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
                @i_id6 int = 0, @s_w_id6 int = 0, @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
                @i_id7 int = 0, @s_w_id7 int = 0, @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
                @i_id8 int = 0, @s_w_id8 int = 0, @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
                @i_id9 int = 0, @s_w_id9 int = 0, @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
                @i_id10 int = 0, @s_w_id10 int = 0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
                @i_id11 int = 0, @s_w_id11 int = 0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
                @i_id12 int = 0, @s_w_id12 int = 0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
                @i_id13 int = 0, @s_w_id13 int = 0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
                @i_id14 int = 0, @s_w_id14 int = 0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
                @i_id15 int = 0, @s_w_id15 int = 0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

AS
DECLARE @w_tax          smallmoney,
        @d_tax          smallmoney,
        @c_last         char(16),
        @c_credit       char(2),
        @c_discount     smallmoney,
        @i_price        smallmoney,
        @i_name         char(24),
        @i_data         char(50),
        @o_entry_d      datetime,
        @remove_flag    int.
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
@s_quantity      smallint,
@s_data          char(50),
@s_dist         char(24),
@li_no          int,
@o_id           int,
@commit_flag    tinyint,
@li_id         int,
@li_s_w_id     int,
@li_qty        smallint,
@ol_number     int,
@c_id_local    int

BEGIN

BEGIN TRANSACTION n

-----
-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables
-----
UPDATE district
SET   @d_tax      = d_tax,
      @o_id      = d_next_o_id,
      d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
      @o_entry_d = GETDATE(),
      @li_no     = 0,
      @commit_flag = 1
WHERE d_w_id = @w_id AND
      d_id   = @d_id

-----
-- process orderlines
-----
WHILE (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
BEGIN
    SELECT @li_no = @li_no + 1

-----
-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem
-----
    SELECT @li_id = CASE @li_no
                WHEN 1 THEN @i_id1
                WHEN 2 THEN @i_id2
                WHEN 3 THEN @i_id3
                WHEN 4 THEN @i_id4
                WHEN 5 THEN @i_id5
                WHEN 6 THEN @i_id6
                WHEN 7 THEN @i_id7
                WHEN 8 THEN @i_id8
                WHEN 9 THEN @i_id9
                WHEN 10 THEN @i_id10
                WHEN 11 THEN @i_id11
                WHEN 12 THEN @i_id12
                WHEN 13 THEN @i_id13
                WHEN 14 THEN @i_id14
                WHEN 15 THEN @i_id15
            END,

        @li_s_w_id = CASE @li_no
                WHEN 1 THEN @s_w_id1
                WHEN 2 THEN @s_w_id2
                WHEN 3 THEN @s_w_id3
                WHEN 4 THEN @s_w_id4
                WHEN 5 THEN @s_w_id5
                WHEN 6 THEN @s_w_id6
                WHEN 7 THEN @s_w_id7
                WHEN 8 THEN @s_w_id8
                WHEN 9 THEN @s_w_id9
                WHEN 10 THEN @s_w_id10
                WHEN 11 THEN @s_w_id11
                WHEN 12 THEN @s_w_id12
                WHEN 13 THEN @s_w_id13
                WHEN 14 THEN @s_w_id14
                WHEN 15 THEN @s_w_id15
            END,

        @li_qty = CASE @li_no
                WHEN 1 THEN @ol_qty1
                WHEN 2 THEN @ol_qty2
                WHEN 3 THEN @ol_qty3
                WHEN 4 THEN @ol_qty4
                WHEN 5 THEN @ol_qty5
                WHEN 6 THEN @ol_qty6
                WHEN 7 THEN @ol_qty7
                WHEN 8 THEN @ol_qty8
                WHEN 9 THEN @ol_qty9
                WHEN 10 THEN @ol_qty10
                WHEN 11 THEN @ol_qty11
                WHEN 12 THEN @ol_qty12
                WHEN 13 THEN @ol_qty13
                WHEN 14 THEN @ol_qty14
                WHEN 15 THEN @ol_qty15
            END

END
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
-----
-- get item data (no one updates item)
-----
SELECT  @i_price   = i_price,
        @i_name    = i_name,
        @i_data    = i_data
FROM    item WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE   i_id       = @li_id

-----
-- update stock values
-----
UPDATE  stock
SET     s_ytd      = s_ytd + @li_qty,
        @s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
        CASE WHEN (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) THEN 91 ELSE 0 END,
        s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
        s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt +
        CASE WHEN (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) THEN 0 ELSE 1 END,
        @s_data     = s_data,
        @s_dist     = CASE @d_id
                        WHEN 1 THEN s_dist_01
                        WHEN 2 THEN s_dist_02
                        WHEN 3 THEN s_dist_03
                        WHEN 4 THEN s_dist_04
                        WHEN 5 THEN s_dist_05
                        WHEN 6 THEN s_dist_06
                        WHEN 7 THEN s_dist_07
                        WHEN 8 THEN s_dist_08
                        WHEN 9 THEN s_dist_09
                        WHEN 10 THEN s_dist_10
                        END
WHERE   s_i_id     = @li_id AND
        s_w_id     = @li_s_w_id

-----
-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
-----
IF (@@rowcount > 0)
BEGIN
-----
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
-----
INSERT INTO order_line VALUES( @o_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id,
                                @li_no,
                                @li_id,
                                'dec 31, 1899',
                                @i_price * @li_qty,
                                @li_s_w_id,
                                @li_qty,
                                @s_dist)

-----
-- send line-item data to client
-----
SELECT  @i_name,
        @s_quantity,
        b_g = CASE WHEN ( (patindex('%ORIGINAL%',@i_data) > 0) AND
                          (patindex('%ORIGINAL%',@s_data) > 0) )
              THEN 'B' ELSE 'G' END,
        @i_price,
        @i_price * @li_qty
END
ELSE
BEGIN
-----
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
-----
SELECT  '',0,0,0
SELECT  @commit_flag = 0
END

-----
-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
-----
SELECT  @c_last   = c_last,
        @c_discount = c_discount,
        @c_credit  = c_credit,
        @c_id_local = c_id
FROM    customer WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE   c_id      = @c_id AND
        c_w_id    = @w_id AND
        c_d_id    = @d_id

-----
-- insert fresh row into orders table
-----
INSERT INTO orders VALUES ( @o_id,
                             @d_id,
                             @w_id,
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```

                @c_id_local,
                0,
                @o_ol_cnt,
                @o_all_local,
                @o_entry_d)

-----
-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
-----
INSERT INTO new_order VALUES ( @o_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id)

-----
-- select warehouse tax
-----
SELECT @w_tax = w_tax
FROM   warehouse WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE  w_id = @w_id

IF (@commit_flag = 1)
    COMMIT TRANSACTION n
ELSE

-----
-- all that work for nuthin!!!
-----
ROLLBACK TRANSACTION n

-----
-- return order data to client
-----
SELECT @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag

END
GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

-----
-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates payment stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.20.000
-----

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_payment' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_payment
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE    tpcc_payment
                @w_id      int,
                @c_w_id    int,
                @h_amount   smallmoney,
                @d_id       tinyint,
                @c_d_id     tinyint,
                @c_id       int,
                @c_last     char(16) = ""

AS
DECLARE @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip      char(9),
        @w_name     char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city     char(20),
        @d_state    char(2),
        @d_zip      char(9),
        @d_name     char(10),
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
@c_first      char(16),
@c_middle     char(2),
@c_street_1   char(20),
@c_street_2   char(20),
@c_city       char(20),
@c_state      char(2),
@c_zip        char(9),
@c_phone      char(16),
@c_since      datetime,
@c_credit     char(2),
@c_credit_lim money,
@c_balance    money,
@c_discount   smallmoney,
@c_data       char(42),
@datetime     datetime,
@w_ytd        money,
@d_ytd        money,
@cnt          smallint,
@val          smallint,
@screen_data  char(200),
@d_id_local   tinyint,
@w_id_local   int,
@c_id_local   int

SELECT @screen_data = ""

BEGIN TRANSACTION p
-- get payment date
SELECT @datetime = GETDATE()

IF (@c_id = 0)
BEGIN
-- get customer id and info using last name
SELECT @cnt = COUNT(*)
FROM customer WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE c_last = @c_last AND
      c_w_id = @c_w_id AND
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

SELECT @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2

SET rowcount @val

SELECT @c_id = c_id
FROM customer WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE c_last = @c_last AND
      c_w_id = @c_w_id AND
      c_d_id = @c_d_id
ORDER BY c_last, c_first

SET rowcount 0
END

-- get customer info and update balances
UPDATE customer
SET @c_balance = c_balance = c_balance - @h_amount,
    c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1,
    c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
    @c_first = c_first,
    @c_middle = c_middle,
    @c_last = c_last,
    @c_street_1 = c_street_1,
    @c_street_2 = c_street_2,
    @c_city = c_city,
    @c_state = c_state,
    @c_zip = c_zip,
    @c_phone = c_phone,
    @c_credit = c_credit,
    @c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim,
    @c_discount = c_discount,
    @c_since = c_since,
    @c_id_local = c_id
WHERE c_id = @c_id AND
      c_w_id = @c_w_id AND
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info
IF (@c_credit = "BC")
BEGIN
-- compute new info
SELECT @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
                convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
                convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
                convert(char(4),@d_id) +
                convert(char(5),@w_id) +
                convert(char(19),@h_amount)

-- update customer info
UPDATE customer
SET c_data = @c_data + substring(c_data, 1, 458),
    @screen_data = @c_data + substring(c_data, 1, 158)
WHERE c_id = @c_id AND
      c_w_id = @c_w_id AND
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

        c_d_id          = @c_d_id
END

-- get district data and update year-to-date
UPDATE district
SET    d_ytd          = d_ytd + @h_amount,
       @d_street_1   = d_street_1,
       @d_street_2   = d_street_2,
       @d_city        = d_city,
       @d_state       = d_state,
       @d_zip         = d_zip,
       @d_name        = d_name,
       @d_id_local    = d_id
WHERE  d_w_id         = @w_id AND
       d_id           = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date
UPDATE warehouse
SET    w_ytd          = w_ytd + @h_amount,
       @w_street_1   = w_street_1,
       @w_street_2   = w_street_2,
       @w_city        = w_city,
       @w_state       = w_state,
       @w_zip         = w_zip,
       @w_name        = w_name,
       @w_id_local    = w_id
WHERE  w_id           = @w_id

-- create history record
INSERT INTO          history VALUES (@c_id_local,
                                     @c_d_id,
                                     @c_w_id,
                                     @d_id_local,
                                     @w_id_local,
                                     @datetime,
                                     @h_amount,
                                     @w_name + ' ' + @d_name)

COMMIT TRANSACTION p

-- return data to client
SELECT  @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @datetime,
        @w_street_1,
        @w_street_2,
        @w_city,
        @w_state,
        @w_zip,
        @d_street_1,
        @d_street_2,
        @d_city,
        @d_state,
        @d_zip,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @c_street_1,
        @c_street_2,
        @c_city,
        @c_state,
        @c_zip,
        @c_phone,
        @c_since,
        @c_credit,
        @c_credit_lim,
        @c_discount,
        @c_balance,
        @screen_data
GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO
-----
-- File:      ORDSTAT.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates order status stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.20.000
-----
SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_orderstatus' )
  DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_orderstatus
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE    tpcc_orderstatus
                   @w_id      int,
                   @d_id      tinyint,
                   @c_id      int,
                   @c_last    char(16) = ''

AS
DECLARE @c_balance    money,
        @c_first     char(16),
        @c_middle    char(2),
        @o_id        int,
        @o_entry_d   datetime,
        @o_carrier_id smallint,
        @cnt         smallint

BEGIN TRANSACTION o
  IF (@c_id = 0)
  BEGIN
    -----
    -- get customer id and info using last name
    -----
    SELECT @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
    FROM   customer WITH (repeatableread)
    WHERE  c_last = @c_last AND
           c_w_id = @w_id AND
           c_d_id = @d_id

    SET    rowcount @cnt

    SELECT @c_id = c_id,
           @c_balance = c_balance,
           @c_first = c_first,
           @c_last = c_last,
           @c_middle = c_middle
    FROM   customer WITH (repeatableread)
    WHERE  c_last = @c_last AND
           c_w_id = @w_id AND
           c_d_id = @d_id

    ORDER BY c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first

    SET rowcount 0
  END
  ELSE
  BEGIN
    -----
    -- get customer info if by id
    -----
    SELECT @c_balance = c_balance,
           @c_first = c_first,
           @c_middle = c_middle,
           @c_last = c_last
    FROM   customer WITH (repeatableread)
    WHERE  c_id = @c_id AND
           c_d_id = @d_id AND
           c_w_id = @w_id

    SELECT @cnt = @@rowcount
  END

  -----
  -- if no such customer
  -----
  IF (@cnt = 0)
  BEGIN
    RAISERROR('Customer not found',18,1)
    GOTO custnotfound
  END

  -----
  -- get order info
  -----
  SELECT @o_id = o_id,
         @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
         @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
  FROM   orders WITH (serializable)
  WHERE  o_c_id = @c_id AND
         o_d_id = @d_id AND
         o_w_id = @w_id

  ORDER BY o_id ASC

  -----
  -- select order lines for the current order
  -----
  SELECT ol_supply_w_id,
         ol_i_id,
         ol_quantity,
         ol_amount,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        ol_delivery_d
FROM    order_line WITH (repeatableread)
WHERE   ol_o_id = @o_id AND
        ol_d_id = @d_id AND
        ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:

COMMIT TRANSACTION o

-----
--  return data to client
-----
SELECT  @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @o_entry_d,
        @o_carrier_id,
        @c_balance,
        @o_id
GO

-----
--
--  File:    DELIVERY.SQL
--  Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
--  Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
--  Creates delivery stored procedure
--
--  Interface Level:    4.20.000
--
-----
SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_delivery' )
    DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_delivery
GO

CREATE PROC tpcc_delivery
        @w_id          int,
        @o_carrier_id smallint
AS
DECLARE @d_id          tinyint,
        @o_id          int,
        @c_id          int,
        @total         money,
        @oid1          int,
        @oid2          int,
        @oid3          int,
        @oid4          int,
        @oid5          int,
        @oid6          int,
        @oid7          int,
        @oid8          int,
        @oid9          int,
        @oid10         int

SELECT  @d_id = 0

BEGIN TRANSACTION d
    WHILE (@d_id < 10)
    BEGIN
        SELECT  @d_id = @d_id + 1,
                @total = 0,
                @o_id = 0

        SELECT  TOP 1
                @o_id = no_o_id
        FROM    new_order WITH (serializable uplock)
        WHERE   no_w_id = @w_id AND
                no_d_id = @d_id
        ORDER  BY no_o_id ASC

        IF (@@rowcount <> 0)
        BEGIN
            -- claim the order for this district
            DELETE new_order
            WHERE  no_w_id = @w_id AND
                    no_d_id = @d_id AND
                    no_o_id = @o_id

            -- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)
            UPDATE orders
            SET    o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
WHERE @c_id = o_c_id
      o_w_id = @w_id AND
      o_d_id = @d_id AND
      o_id = @o_id

-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)
UPDATE order_line
SET ol_delivery_d = GETDATE(),
    @total = @total + ol_amount
WHERE ol_w_id = @w_id AND
      ol_d_id = @d_id AND
      ol_o_id = @o_id

-- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer
UPDATE customer
SET c_balance = c_balance + @total,
    c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
WHERE c_w_id = @w_id AND
      c_d_id = @d_id AND
      c_id = @c_id
END

SELECT @oid1 = CASE @d_id WHEN 1 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid1 END,
       @oid2 = CASE @d_id WHEN 2 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid2 END,
       @oid3 = CASE @d_id WHEN 3 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid3 END,
       @oid4 = CASE @d_id WHEN 4 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid4 END,
       @oid5 = CASE @d_id WHEN 5 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid5 END,
       @oid6 = CASE @d_id WHEN 6 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid6 END,
       @oid7 = CASE @d_id WHEN 7 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid7 END,
       @oid8 = CASE @d_id WHEN 8 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid8 END,
       @oid9 = CASE @d_id WHEN 9 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid9 END,
       @oid10 = CASE @d_id WHEN 10 THEN @o_id ELSE @oid10 END
END

COMMIT TRANSACTION d

-- return delivery data to client

SELECT @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10
GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

-----
-- File: STOCKLEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.62
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2005
--
-- Creates stock level stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.20.000
-----

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO

USE tpcc
GO

IF EXISTS ( SELECT name FROM sysobjects WHERE name = 'tpcc_stocklevel' )
DROP PROCEDURE tpcc_stocklevel
GO

CREATE PROCEDURE tpcc_stocklevel
    @w_id int,
    @d_id tinyint,
    @threshold smallint
AS
DECLARE @o_id_low int,
        @o_id_high int

SELECT @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
       @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
FROM district
WHERE d_w_id = @w_id AND
      d_id = @d_id
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
SELECT COUNT(DISTINCT(s_i_id))
FROM    stock,
        order_line
WHERE   ol_w_id    = @w_id AND
        ol_d_id    = @d_id and
        ol_o_id    BETWEEN @o_id_low AND
                        @o_id_high AND
        s_w_id     = ol_w_id AND
        s_i_id     = ol_i_id AND
        s_quantity < @threshold
OPTION (ORDER GROUP)
GO

SET QUOTED_IDENTIFIER OFF
GO

SET ANSI_NULLS ON
GO
//      File:                TPCC.H
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005
//      Purpose:  Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.51"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>
#include <math.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbc.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI                1000
#define FALSE                0
#define TRUE                 1
#define UNDEF                -1
#define MINPRINTASCII       32
#define MAXPRINTASCII       126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER                ""
#define DATABASE              "tpcc"
#define USER                  "sa"
#define PASSWORD              ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH                  10000
#define DEFLDPACKSIZE        32768
#define LOADER_RES_FILE       "C:\\MSTPCC.450\\SETUP\\LOGS\\load.out"
#define LOADER_LOG_PATH       "C:\\MSTPCC.450\\SETUP\\LOGS\\"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C       123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX           1 // build both data and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER           1 // build indexes before load
#define SCALE_DOWN            0 // build a normal scale database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH     "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char                *server;
    char                *database;
    char                *user;
    char                *password;
    BOOL                tables_all; // set if loading all tables
    BOOL                table_item; // set if loading ITEM table
    specifically
    BOOL                table_warehouse; // set if loading WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL                table_customer; // set if loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL                table_orders; // set if loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS,
ORDER-LINE
    long                num_warehouses;
    long                batch;
    long                verbose;
    long                pack_size;
    char                *loader_res_file;
    char                *log_path;
    char                *synch_servername;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

        long
        long
        long
        long
        long
        char
    } TPCCCLR_ARGS;

    case_sensitivity;
    starting_warehouse;
    build_index;
    index_order;
    scale_down;
    *index_script_path;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN   20
#define USER_NAME_LEN       20
#define PASSWORD_LEN        20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN     20
#define I_DATA_LEN          50
#define I_NAME_LEN          24
#define BRAND_LEN           1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN       16
#define W_NAME_LEN          10
#define ADDRESS_LEN         20
#define STATE_LEN           2
#define ZIP_LEN              9
#define S_DIST_LEN          24
#define S_DATA_LEN          50
#define D_NAME_LEN          10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN     16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN    2
#define PHONE_LEN           16
#define CREDIT_LEN          2
#define C_DATA_LEN          500
#define H_DATA_LEN          24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN       24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN          25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN   24
#define C_SINCE_LEN         23
#define H_DATE_LEN          23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN   23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN       23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeAlphaStringPadded();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();
void PaddString();
//=====
// File: TPCCCLR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
// 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader
//=====
// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4
#define MAX_SQL_ERRORS 10

// Functions declarations
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);
long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();
void Stock();
void District();
void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();
void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void CheckForCommit_Big();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();

// Shared memory structures
typedef struct
{
    double
    long      ol_i_id;
    long      ol_supply_w_id;
    short     ol_quantity;
    double    ol_amount;
    char      ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char      ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long      o_id;
    short     o_d_id;
    long      o_w_id;
    long      o_c_id;
    short     o_carrier_id;
    short     o_ol_cnt;
    short     o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT  o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long      c_id;
    short     c_d_id;
    long      c_w_id;
    char      c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char      c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char      c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char      c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char      c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char      c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char      c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double    c_credit_lim;
    double    c_discount;
    char      c_balance[6];
    double    c_ytd_payment;
    short     c_payment_cnt;
    short     c_delivery_cnt;
    char      c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double    h_amount;
    char      h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char      c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char      c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long      c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long      time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables
char      szLastError[300];

HENV      henv;

HDBC      v_hdbc;
// for SQL Server version verification
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
HDBC      i_hdbc1;                                // for ITEM table
HDBC      w_hdbc1;                                // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, STOCK
HDBC      c_hdbc1;                                // for CUSTOMER
HDBC      c_hdbc2;                                // for HISTORY
HDBC      o_hdbc1;                                // for ORDERS
HDBC      o_hdbc2;                                // for NEW-ORDER
HDBC      o_hdbc3;                                // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT     v_hstmt;                                // for SQL Server version verification
HSTMT     i_hstmt1;
HSTMT     w_hstmt1;
HSTMT     c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT     o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

int        total_db_errors;

ORDERS_STRUCT  orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long           orders_rows_loaded;
double         new_order_rows_loaded;
double         order_line_rows_loaded;
long           history_rows_loaded;
long           customer_rows_loaded;
double         stock_rows_loaded;
long           district_rows_loaded;
long           item_rows_loaded;
long           warehouse_rows_loaded;
long           main_time_start;
long           main_time_end;
long           max_items;
long           customers_per_district;
long           orders_per_district;
long           first_new_order;
long           last_new_order;

TPCC_LDR_ARGS *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//
//=====
int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD      dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE      hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE        *fLoader;
    char        buffer[255];
    int         i;

    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****");
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n* Microsoft SQL Server          *");
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n* TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database loader *");
    printf("\n* Version %s          *", TPCKIT_VER);
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments
    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("**** Scaled Down Database ****\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        first_new_order = 0;
        last_new_order = 30;
    }
    else
    {
        max_items = MAXITEMS;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        first_new_order = 2100;
        last_new_order = 3000;
    }

    // open connections to SQL Server
    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

// start loading data
sprintf(buffer, "TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n", aptr->num_warehouses);
if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        sprintf(buffer, "SCALED DOWN DATABASE.\n");
    }

printf("%s", buffer);
fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

// start parallel load threads
if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
    }

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadWarehouse,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
    }

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");

        hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadCustomer,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[2]);

        if (hThread[2] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread = 2.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
    }

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");

        hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[3]);

    if (hThread[3] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread = 3.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}

// Wait for threads to finish...
for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
{
    if (hThread[i] != NULL)
    {
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
        CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
        hThread[i] = NULL;
    }
}

main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

sprintf(buffer, "\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
        (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);

printf("%s",buffer);
fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

fclose(fLoader);

SQLFreeEnv(henv);

exit(0);

return 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LoadItem
//
//=====
void LoadItem()
{
    int            i;
    long           i_id;
    long           i_im_id;
    char           i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double         i_price;
    char           i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char           name[20];
    long           time_start;
    RETCODE        rc;
    DBINT          rcint;
    char           bcphint[128];
    char           err_log_path[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(11);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    //if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "item");

    strcpy(err_log_path, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path, "item.err");
    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 100000");
        rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    }

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, "", 1, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

item_rows_loaded = 0;

for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
{
    i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

    MakeAlphaStringPadded(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

    i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

    MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

    rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    item_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item", &time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

// if build index after load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxitmcl");
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//
//=====
void LoadWarehouse()
{
    int i;
    long w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];
    char err_log_path[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(2);

    printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

    InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

    strcpy(err_log_path, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path, "warehouse.err");
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path, DB_IN);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr->num_warehouses);
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

i = 0;
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

for (w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaStringPadded(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);

    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

    w_ytd = 300000.00;

    rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    warehouse_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse", &time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load..
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();
}

//=====
//
// Function : District
//
//=====
void District()
{
    int i;
    short d_id;
    long d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
double d_tax;
double d_ytd;
char name[20];
long d_next_o_id;
long time_start;
long w_id;
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcint;
char bcphint[128];
char err_log_path[256];

// Seed with unique number
seed(4);

printf("Loading district table...\n");

// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "district");

strcpy(err_log_path, aptr->log_path);
strcat(err_log_path, "district.err");
rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path, DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses *
10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

i = 0;
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;

d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;

    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaStringPadded(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);

        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, district_rows_loaded, "district", &time_start);
    }

    rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : Stock
//
//=====
void Stock()
{
    int         i;
    long        s_i_id;
    long        s_w_id;

    short s_quantity;
    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long s_ytd;
    short s_order_cnt;
    short s_remote_cnt;
    char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short len;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcp_hint[128];
    char err_log_path[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "stock");

    strcpy(err_log_path, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path, "stock.err");
    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcp_hint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses *
100000));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCP_HINTS, (void*) bcp_hint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, "", 1, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN, s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit_Big(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded, "stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load..
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function   : LoadCustomer
//
//=====
void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    history_time_start;
    long                  w_id;
    short                 d_id;
    DWORD                 dwThreadId[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                 hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char                   name[20];
    RETCODE                rc;
    DBINT                  rcint;
    char                   bcphint[128];
    char                   cmd[256];
    int                    num_procs;
    char                   err_log_path_cust[256];
    char                   err_log_path_hist[256];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxcuscl");
        // check the number of processors on this system
        // if 8 or more processors, then build index on History.
        // if less than 8 processors, do not build the index
        num_procs = atoi(getenv( "NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS" ));
        if ( num_procs >= 8 )
            BuildIndex("idxhiscl");
    }

    // Initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "customer");

    strcpy(err_log_path_cust, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_cust, "customer.err");
    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path_cust, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->
num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "history");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
    strcpy(err_log_path_hist, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_hist, "history.err");
    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, err_log_path_hist, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock");
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    customer_rows_loaded    = 0;
    history_rows_loaded     = 0;

    CustomerBufInit();

    customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    for (w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
    {
        for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
        {
            CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

            // Start parallel loading threads here...
            // Start customer table thread
            printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

            hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
LoadCustomerTable, (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
                                &customer_time_start,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);

    if (hThread[0] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // Start History table thread
    printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadHistoryTable,
                                &history_time_start,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[1]);

    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread handle with errno: %d\n",
GetLastError());
    }

    if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing history thread handle with errno: %d\n",
GetLastError());
    }
}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
{
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");
    // check the number of processors on this system
    // if 8 or more processors, then build index on History.
    // if less than 8 processors, do not build the index
    num_procs = atoi(getenv( "NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS" ));
    if (num_procs >= 8)
        BuildIndex("idxhiscl");
}

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "osql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first = 'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and
c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > %snurand_load.log",
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database,
        LOADER_NURAND_C,
        aptr->log_path);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufInit
//
//=====
void CustomerBufInit()
{
    long    i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");

        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====
void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, long w_id)
{
    long    i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT  c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        if (i < 1000)
            LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
        else
            LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);

        MakeAlphaStringPadded(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);

        c[i].c_id = i+1;
    }

    printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;
        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);
        customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
        customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';
        MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
                   customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                   customer_buf[i].c_city,
                   customer_buf[i].c_state,
                   customer_buf[i].c_zip);
        MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
            customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
        else
            customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';
        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) / 10000.0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance, "-10.0");
        MakeAlphaStringPadded(300, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaStringPadded(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====
void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    long          i;
    long          c_id;
    short         c_d_id;
    long          c_w_id;
    char          c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char          c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char          c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char          c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double        c_credit_lim;
    double        c_discount;
    char          c_balance[6];
    double        c_ytd_payment;
    short         c_payment_cnt;
    short         c_delivery_cnt;
    char          c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char          c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE       rc;

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, C_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

    strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
    strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
    strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
    strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
    strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
    strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
    strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
    strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
    strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
    strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

    FormatDate(&c_since);

    c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
    c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;
    strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);
    c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
    c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
    c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;
    strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

    // Send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    customer_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer", &customer_time_start-
>time_start);
}
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
//=====
void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    long i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    long c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;

    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
    h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
    strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

    FormatDate(&h_date);

    // send to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    history_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history", &history_time_start->time_start);
}
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrders
//
//=====
void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    long                  w_id;
    short                 d_id;
    DWORD                 dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                 hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                   name[20];
    RETCODE                rc;
    char                   bcphint[128];
    char                   err_log_path_ord[256];
    char                   err_log_path_nord[256];
    char                   err_log_path_ordl[256];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordc1");
        BuildIndex("idxmodel");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    strcpy(err_log_path_ord, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_ord, "orders.err");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, err_log_path_ord, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    strcpy(err_log_path_nord, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_nord, "neword.err");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, err_log_path_nord, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
    strcpy(err_log_path_ordl, aptr->log_path);
    strcat(err_log_path_ordl, "ordline.err");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, err_log_path_ordl, DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u",
            (aptr->num_warehouses * 300000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    }

    orders_rows_loaded = 0;
    new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
    order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

    OrdersBufInit();

    orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    for (w_id = (long)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
    {
        for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
        {

            OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

            // start parallel loading threads here...
            // start Orders table thread
            printf("...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

            hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                     0,
                                     (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadOrdersTable,
                                     &orders_time_start,
                                     0,
                                     &dwThreadID[0]);

            if (hThread[0] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }

            // start NewOrder table thread
            printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

            hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                     0,
                                     (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadNewOrderTable,
                                     &new_order_time_start,
                                     0,
                                     &dwThreadID[1]);

            if (hThread[1] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }

            // start Order-Line table thread
            printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

            hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                     0,
                                     (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE)
LoadOrderLineTable,
                                     &order_line_time_start,
                                     0,
                                     &dwThreadID[2]);

            if (hThread[2] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 2.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }

            WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
            WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
        }
    }
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread handle with errno: %d\n",
GetLastError());
        }

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread handle with errno: %d\n",
GetLastError());
        }

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread handle with errno: %d\n",
GetLastError());
        }
    }

    printf("Finished loading orders.\n");

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : OrdersBufInit
//
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int i;
    int j;

    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_all_local = 0;

        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info, "");
        }
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(short d_id, long w_id)
{
    int cust[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT+1];
    long o_id;
    long ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, orders_per_district);

    for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data
        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L, 10L);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
    }
    else
    {
        orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
    }

    for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt; ol++)
    {
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L, max_items);
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
        MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN, &orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

        // Generate ORDER-LINE data
        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
            // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly during load
            FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
            // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly during load

            // odbc datetime format
            strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 00:00:00.000");
        }
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int          i;
    long         o_id;
    short        o_d_id;
    long         o_w_id;

    long         o_c_id;
    short        o_carrier_id;
    short        o_ol_cnt;
    short        o_all_local;

    char         o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE      rc;
    DBINT        rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id          = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id        = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id        = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
        o_c_id        = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
        o_carrier_id  = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
        o_ol_cnt      = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
        o_all_local   = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;

        FormatDate(&o_entry_d);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        // send data to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

        orders_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders", &orders_time_start->time_start);
    }

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxordc1");

        // build non-clustered index
        if (aptr->build_index == 1)
            BuildIndex("idxordnc");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    long          i;
    long          o_id;
    short         o_d_id;
    long          o_w_id;
    RETCODE       rc;
    DBINT        rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data
    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit_Big(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order", &new_order_time_start-
>time_start);
    }

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxmodc1");
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
{
    long          i;
    long          j;
    long  o_id;
    short  o_d_id;
    long   o_w_id;
    double ol;
    long   ol_i_id;
    long   ol_supply_w_id;
    short  ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char   ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char   ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT   rcint;

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    i = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, ++i);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id;
            ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
            ol_quantity = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
            ol_amount = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;
            strcpy(ol_delivery_d, orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

            strcpy(ol_dist_info, orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

            rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            order_line_rows_loaded++;

            CheckForCommit_Big(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded, "order_line",
&order_line_time_start->time_start);
        }
    }

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function   : GetPermutation
//
//=====
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;

    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
        perm[i] = i;

    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    {
        r = RandomNumber(i,n);
        t = perm[i];
        perm[i] = perm[r];
        perm[r] = t;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CheckForCommit
//
//=====
void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                   HSTMT hstmt,
                   long rows_loaded,
                   char *table_name,
                   long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f rps)\n",
               aptr->batch,
               table_name,
               time_diff,
               rows_loaded,
               (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff : 1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CheckForCommit_Big
//
//=====
void CheckForCommit_Big(HDBC hdbc,
                       HSTMT hstmt,
                       double rows_loaded,
                       char *table_name,
                       long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;

    if ( !(fmod(rows_loaded,aptr->batch) ) )
    {
        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %.0f (%.2f rps)\n",
               aptr->batch,
               table_name,
               time_diff,
               rows_loaded,
               (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff : 1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : OpenConnections
//
//=====
void OpenConnections()
{

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
RETCODE          rc;

char              szDriverString[300];
char              szDriverStringOut[1024];
SQLSMALLINT      cbDriverStringOut;

SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );

SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );
SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER );

// Open connections to SQL Server
// Connection 1
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 2
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 3
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 4
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 5
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 6
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,

                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
    (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
{
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}

// Connection 7
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ( (rc != SUCCEED) &&
     (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) )
{
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
    printf("TPC-C Loader aborted!\n");
    exit(9);
}
}

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====
void BuildIndex(char      *index_script)
{
    char      cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:  %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "osql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > %s%s.log",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
            index_script,
            aptr->log_path,
            index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:  %s\n",index_script);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: HandleErrorDBC
//
//=====
void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR      SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLLEN      NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN   rc2;
    char        timebuf[128];
    char        datebuf[128];
    char        err_log_path[256];
    FILE        *fpl;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState , &NativeError,
                               Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {
        printf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n==>SQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);

        strcpy(err_log_path,aptr->log_path);
        strcat(err_log_path,"tpccldr.err");
        fpl = fopen(err_log_path,"a+");
        if (fpl == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
            else
    }
}
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\nSQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);
            fclose(fp1);
        }
        i++;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : HandleErrorSTMT
//
//=====
void HandleErrorSTMT (HSTMT hstmt1)
{
    SQLCHAR          SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLLEN           NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT      i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN        rc2;
    char             timebuf[128];
    char             datebuf[128];
    char             err_log_path[256];
    FILE             *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while ( ( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_STMT , hstmt1, i, SqlState , &NativeError,
                                Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen ) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {
        if (total_db_errors >= MAX_SQL_ERRORS)
        {
            printf(">>>> Maximum SQL errors of %d exceeded. Terminating
TPCCldr.<<<<\n",total_db_errors);
            exit(9);
        }
        total_db_errors++;

        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\nSQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);

        strcpy(err_log_path,aptr->log_path);
        strcat(err_log_path,"tpccldr.err");
        fp1 = fopen(err_log_path,"a+");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR: Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\nSQLState: %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError, SqlState);
            fclose(fp1);
        }

        i++;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : FormatDate
//
//=====
void FormatDate ( char* szTimeCOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeCOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000" , &when );

    return;
}

//
// File:          GETARGS.C
//               Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
//               Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
// Purpose:      Source file for command line processing
```

```
// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
```

```
//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//
//=====
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCLDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int    i;
    char  *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server      = SERVER;
    pargs->user        = USER;
    pargs->password    = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database    = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch       = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all  = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item  = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer = FALSE;
    pargs->table_orders = FALSE;
    pargs->loader_res_file = LOADER_RES_FILE;
    pargs->log_path     = LOADER_LOG_PATH;
    pargs->pack_size    = DEFLDPACKSIZE;
    pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
    pargs->build_index  = BUILD_INDEX;
    pargs->index_order  = INDEX_ORDER;
    pargs->index_script_path = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
    pargs->scale_down   = SCALE_DOWN;

    /* check for zero command line args */
    if ( argc == 1 )
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();

    for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
    {
        if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
        {
            printf("\nUnrecognized command");
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            exit(1);
        }

        ptr = argv[i];

        switch (ptr[1])
        {
            case '?': /* Fall through */
                GetArgsLoaderUsage();
                break;

            case 'D':
                pargs->database = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'P':
                pargs->password = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'S':
                pargs->server = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'U':
                pargs->user = ptr+2;
                break;

            case 'b':
                pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
                break;

            case 'W':
                pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
                break;

            case 's':
                pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
                break;

            case 't':
                {
                    pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                    if (strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)
                        pargs->table_item = TRUE;
                    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") == 0)
                        pargs->table_warehouse = TRUE;
                    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
                        pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
                    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
                        pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
                    else
                        {

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    break;
}

case 'f':
    pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
    break;

case 'L':
    pargs->log_path = ptr+2;
    break;

case 'p':
    pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'i':
    pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'o':
    pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'c':
    pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'd':
    pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
    break;

default:
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(-1);
    break;
}

}

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCldr:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter                                     Default\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load                Required \n");
    printf("-S Server                                         %s\n", SERVER);
    printf("-U Username                                       %s\n", USER);
    printf("-P Password                                       %s\n", PASSWORD);
    printf("-D Database                                       %s\n", DATABASE);
    printf("-b Batch Size                                     %ld\n", (long) BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size                               %ld\n", (long) DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-L Loader BCP Log Path                           %s\n", LOADER_LOG_PATH);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename               %s\n", LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse                           %ld\n", (long) DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1)   %ld\n", (long) BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0) %ld\n", (long) INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1)  %ld\n", (long) SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path                             %s\n", INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load                                 all tables \n");

    printf(" [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf(" Notes: \n");
    printf(" - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf(" specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf(" - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf(" - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf(" - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");

```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
printf(" - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");
printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");
exit(0);
}

// File: RANDOM.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.62
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
// Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A 16807
#define M 2147483647
#define Q 127773 /* M div A */
#define R 2836 /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

/*****
 *
 * random -
 * Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
 * will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
 *
 * Copied from:
 * Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
 * Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
 *
 * Machine Dependencies:
 * long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
 *
 *****/

/*****
 * seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used before
 * first call to irand or drand.
 *****/

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n",Seed, val);
#endif

if ( val < 0 )
val = abs(val);

Seed = val;
}

/*****
 *
 * irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
 * 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
 *
 * parameters:
 * none.
 *
 * returns:
 * 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
 *
 * side effects:
 * seed get recomputed.
 *****/

long irand()
{
register long s; /* copy of seed */
register long test; /* test flag */
register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

s = Seed;
hi = s / Q;
lo = s % Q;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
test = A * lo - R * hi;
if ( test > 0 )
    Seed = test;
else
    Seed = test + M;

return( Seed );
}

/*****
 *
 * drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
 * See irand.
 *****/
double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0);
}

//=====
// Function : RandomNumber
//
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ( upper == lower ) /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;

    upper++;

    if ( upper <= lower )
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96
long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower : upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
// Function   : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
            long x,
            long y,
            long C)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

//      File:                STRINGS.C
//                               Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.51
//                               Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
//      Purpose: Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                char *street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString ( 2,  2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString( 9,  9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip: %s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city, state, zip);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
             char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR" , "OUGHT" , "ABLE" , "PRI" , "PRES",
        "ESE" , "ANTI" , "CALLY" , "ATION" , "EING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);
    }
}
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num <%ld> out of range (0,999)\n", num);
        exit(-1);
    }
}

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%ld] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10, num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====

//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//-CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    char cc = 'a';
    static char chArray[] = "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

int MakeAlphaStringPadded( int minLen, int maxLen, int padLen, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    char cc = 'a';
    static char chArray[] = "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaStringPadded()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(minLen, maxLen);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
    if (len < padLen)
        memset(str+len, ' ', padLen - len);
    str[padLen] = 0;
    return padLen;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }

    // verify string is at least 8 chars in length
    if (x < 8)
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // Make Alpha String
    len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

    val = RandomNumber(1,100);
    if (val <= percent)
    {
        start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
        strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
          (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

    return len;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function name: InitString
//
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: PaddString
//
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;

    return;
}
// File: TIME.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.62
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2005
// Purpose: Source file for time functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

// Globals
static long start_sec;

//=====
//
// Function name: TimeNow
//
//=====
long TimeNow()
{
    long time_now;
    struct _timeb e1_time;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    _ftime(&e1_time);

    time_now = ((e1_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + e1_time.millitm;
}
```

Appendix C - Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Parameters

The following registry key was added to disable the kernel counters for Global and Per-Process I/Os:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\I/O System]
"CountOperations"=dword:00000000
```

Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Configuration

The following services were disabled on the server:

- Alerter
- Automatic Updates
- Computer Browser
- Cryptographic Services
- DHCP Client
- Distributed File System
- Distributed Link Tracking Client
- DNS Client
- Global Array Manager Server
- Help and Support
- IPSEC Policy Agent
- License Logging Service
- Messenger
- MSSQLserver
- Microsoft Search
- Print Spooler
- Process Control Service
- Remote Registry Service
- Removable Storage
- Run as Service
- System Event Notification
- SSDP Discovery service
- Task Scheduler
- Wireless configuration

Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

```
sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -g100
```

where

-c	Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service Control Manager.
-x	Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics.
-T3502	Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint.

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

-g150 Reserve 150 MB for non-buffer pool allocations

Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Configuration Parameters

name	minimum	maximum	config_value	run_value
Ad Hoc Distributed Queries		0	1	1
1				
affinity I/O mask		-2147483648	2147483647	0
0				
affinity mask		-2147483648	2147483647	3
3				
Agent XPs		0	1	0
0				
allow updates		0	1	0
0				
awe enabled		0	1	1
0				
blocked process threshold		0	86400	0
0				
c2 audit mode		0	1	0
0				
clr enabled		0	1	1
1				
cost threshold for parallelism		0	32767	5
5				
cross db ownership chaining		0	1	0
0				
cursor threshold		-1	2147483647	-1
-1				
Database Mail XPs		0	1	0
0				
default full-text language		0	2147483647	1033
1033				
default language		0	9999	0
0				
default trace enabled		0	1	1
1				
disallow results from triggers		0	1	0
0				
fill factor (%)		0	100	0
0				
ft crawl bandwidth (max)		0	32767	100
100				
ft crawl bandwidth (min)		0	32767	0
0				
ft notify bandwidth (max)		0	32767	100
100				
ft notify bandwidth (min)		0	32767	0
0				
in-doubt xact resolution		0	2	0
0				
index create memory (KB)		704	2147483647	0
0				
lightweight pooling		0	1	1
1				
locks		5000	2147483647	0
0				
max degree of parallelism		0	64	1
1				
max full-text crawl range		0	256	4
4				
max server memory (MB)		16	2147483647	3000
3000				
max text repl size (B)		0	2147483647	65536
65536				

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

max worker threads	128	32767	620
620			
media retention	0	365	0
0			
min memory per query (KB)	512	2147483647	1024
1024			
min server memory (MB)	0	2147483647	2900
2900			
nested triggers	0	1	1
1			
network packet size (B)	512	32767	1024
1024			
Ole Automation Procedures	0	1	1
1			
open objects	0	2147483647	0
0			
PH timeout (s)	1	3600	60
60			
precompute rank	0	1	0
0			
priority boost	0	1	1
1			
query governor cost limit	0	2147483647	0
0			
query wait (s)	-1	2147483647	-1
-1			
recovery interval (min)	0	32767	32767
32767			
remote access	0	1	1
1			
remote admin connections	0	1	1
1			
remote login timeout (s)	0	2147483647	20
20			
remote proc trans	0	1	0
0			
remote query timeout (s)	0	2147483647	600
600			
Replication XPs	0	1	0
0			
scan for startup procs	0	1	0
0			
server trigger recursion	0	1	1
1			
set working set size	0	1	0
0			
show advanced options	0	1	1
1			
SMO and DMO XPs	0	1	1
1			
SQL Mail XPs	0	1	0
0			
transform noise words	0	1	0
0			
two digit year cutoff	1753	9999	2049
2049			
user connections	0	32767	0
0			
user options	0	32767	0
0			
Web Assistant Procedures	0	1	0
0			
xp_cmdshell	0	1	1

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

System Information report written at: 10/03/05 19:15:41
System Name: PE2800
[System Summary]

Item Value
OS Name Microsoft(R) Windows(R) Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition
Version 5.2.3790 Service Pack 1 Build 3790
Other OS Description Not Available
OS Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation
Activation Status Activation Pending (18 days remaining)
System Name PE2800
System Manufacturer Dell Computer Corporation
System Model PowerEdge 2800
System Type x64-based PC
Processor EM64T Family 15 Model 4 Stepping 8 GenuineIntel ~2793 Mhz
Processor EM64T Family 15 Model 4 Stepping 8 GenuineIntel ~2793 Mhz
Processor EM64T Family 15 Model 4 Stepping 8 GenuineIntel ~2793 Mhz
Processor EM64T Family 15 Model 4 Stepping 8 GenuineIntel ~2793 Mhz
BIOS Version/Date Dell Computer Corporation X42, 8/18/2005
SMBIOS Version 2.3
Windows Directory C:\WINDOWS
System Directory C:\WINDOWS\system32
Boot Device \Device\HarddiskVolume1
Locale United States
Hardware Abstraction Layer Version = "5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)"
User Name PE2800\Administrator
Time Zone Central Daylight Time
Total Physical Memory 8,191.08 MB
Available Physical Memory 193.78 MB
Total Virtual Memory 9.57 GB
Available Virtual Memory 2.15 GB
Page File Space 2.00 GB
Page File C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource Device
I/O Port 0x00000000-0x00000CF7 PCI bus
I/O Port 0x00000000-0x00000CF7 Direct memory access controller

IRQ 16 Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A0 - 3595
IRQ 16 Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A1 - 3596
IRQ 16 Intel(R) E7525/E7520 PCI Express Root Port B0 - 3597
IRQ 16 Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port B1 - 3598
IRQ 16 Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port C0 - 3599
IRQ 16 Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D2

Memory Address 0xFC000000-0xFC0FFFFF Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A0 - 3595
Memory Address 0xFC000000-0xFC0FFFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

Memory Address 0xE0000000-0xFEBFFFFFF PCI bus
Memory Address 0xE0000000-0xFEBFFFFFF Motherboard resources

IRQ 18 Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller
IRQ 18 Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller
IRQ 18 Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D7
IRQ 18 Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)

Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF PCI bus
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)

I/O Port 0x0000C000-0x0000DFFF Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port B1 - 3598
I/O Port 0x0000C000-0x0000DFFF Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge B - 032A

[DMA]

Resource Device Status
Channel 4 Direct memory access controller OK
Channel 2 Standard floppy disk controller OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID

[I/O]

Resource Device Status
0x00000000-0x00000CF7 PCI bus OK
0x00000000-0x00000CF7 Direct memory access controller OK
0x00000D00-0x0000FFFF PCI bus OK
0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF Intel(R) E7525/E7520 PCI Express Root Port B0 - 3597 OK
0x0000C000-0x0000DFFF Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port B1 - 3598 OK
0x0000C000-0x0000DFFF Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge B - 032A OK
0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge A - 0329 OK
0x0000DCC0-0x0000DCFF Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection OK
0x0000CCC0-0x0000CCFF Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection #2 OK
0x0000B000-0x0000BFFF Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port C0 - 3599 OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0x00009CE0-0x00009CFF	Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D2	OK
0x00009CC0-0x00009CDF	Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D4	OK
0x00009CA0-0x00009CBF	Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D7	OK
0x0000AC00-0x0000ACFF	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x00003B0-0x00003BB	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x000003C0-0x000003DF	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x00000080-0x0000009F	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000000C0-0x000000DF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000000F0-0x000000FF	Numeric data processor	OK
0x00000020-0x0000003F	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x000000A0-0x000000BF	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x000004D0-0x000004DF	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00000061-0x0000006F	System speaker	OK
0x00000070-0x0000007F	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
0x00000040-0x0000005F	System timer	OK
0x000003F0-0x000003FF	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x000003E0-0x000003FF	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x00000060-0x0000006F	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x00000064-0x0000006F	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x000003F8-0x000003FF	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
0x00000278-0x0000027F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x00000678-0x0000067F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x00000800-0x0000087F	System board	OK
0x00000880-0x000008BF	System board	OK
0x000008C0-0x000008DF	System board	OK
0x000008E0-0x000008E3	System board	OK
0x00000C00-0x00000C0F	System board	OK
0x00000C10-0x00000C1F	System board	OK
0x00000CA0-0x00000CAF	System board	OK
0x00000C20-0x00000C3F	System board	OK
0x000000E0-0x000000E7	System board	OK
0x0000FC00-0x0000FC0F	Intel(R) 82801EB Ultra ATA Storage Controllers - 24DB	OK
0x000001F0-0x000001F7	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x000003F6-0x000003F6	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x00000170-0x00000177	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
0x00000376-0x00000376	Secondary IDE Channel	OK

[IRQs]

Resource	Device	Status
IRQ 9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System	OK
IRQ 16	Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A0 - 3595	OK
IRQ 16	Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A1 - 3596	OK
IRQ 16	Intel(R) E7525/E7520 PCI Express Root Port B0 - 3597	OK
IRQ 16	Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port B1 - 3598	OK
IRQ 16	Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port C0 - 3599	OK
IRQ 16	Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D2	OK
IRQ 46	Dell PERC 4e/Di RAID Controller	OK
IRQ 18	Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	OK
IRQ 18	Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	OK
IRQ 18	Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D7	OK
IRQ 18	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
IRQ 64	Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection	OK
IRQ 65	Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection #2	OK
IRQ 19	Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D4	OK
IRQ 23	Intel(R) 82801EB USB2 Enhanced Host Controller - 24DD	OK
IRQ 13	Numeric data processor	OK
IRQ 8	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
IRQ 0	System timer	OK
IRQ 6	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
IRQ 1	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
IRQ 12	PS/2 Compatible Mouse	OK
IRQ 4	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
IRQ 14	Primary IDE Channel	OK
IRQ 15	Secondary IDE Channel	OK

[Memory]

Resource	Device	Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xE0000000-0xFEBFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xE0000000-0xFEBFFFFF	Motherboard resources	OK
0xFE800000-0xFEAFFFFF	Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A0 - 3595	OK
0xFC000000-0xFC0FFFFF	Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A0 - 3595	OK
0xFC000000-0xFC0FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xFE900000-0xFEAFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xFC0F0000-0xFC0FFFFF	Dell PERC 4e/Di RAID Controller	OK
0xFE9C0000-0xFE9FFFFF	Dell PERC 4e/Di RAID Controller	OK
0xFE700000-0xFE7FFFFF	Intel(R) E7525/E7520/E7320 PCI Express Root Port A1 - 3596	OK
0xFE400000-0xFE6FFFFF	Intel(R) E7525/E7520 PCI Express Root Port B0 - 3597	OK
0xFA000000-0xFBFFFFFF	Intel(R) E7525/E7520 PCI Express Root Port B0 - 3597	OK
0xFE500000-0xFE6FFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xFBF00000-0xFBFFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xFBFF0000-0xFBFFFFFF	Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	OK
0xFE5C0000-0xFE5FFFFF	Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	OK
0xFDF00000-0xFE3FFFFF	Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port B1 - 3598	OK
0xFE200000-0xFE3FFFFF	Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge A - 0329	OK
0xFE2E0000-0xFE2FFFFF	Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection	OK
0xFE000000-0xFE1FFFFF	Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge B - 032A	OK
0xFE0E0000-0xFE0FFFFF	Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection #2	OK
0xFDC00000-0xFDEFFFFF	Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port C0 - 3599	OK
0xF8000000-0xF9FFFFF	Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port C0 - 3599	OK

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

0xFDD00000-0xFDEFFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xF9F00000-0xF9FFFFFF	PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	OK
0xF9F00000-0xF9FFFFFF	Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	OK
0xFDDC0000-0xFDDFFFFFF	Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	OK
0xFEB00000-0xFEB033FF	Intel(R) 82801EB USB2 Enhanced Host Controller - 24DD	OK
0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xFDADF000-0xFDADFFFFFF	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xFEBFFC00-0xFEBFFFFFF	Intel(R) 82801EB Ultra ATA Storage Controllers - 24DB	OK
0xFED00000-0xFED003FF	High precision event timer	OK

[Components]

[Multimedia]

[Audio Codecs]

CODEC	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\windows\system32\imaadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
c:\windows\system32\msadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
c:\windows\system32\msgsm32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
c:\windows\system32\tssoft32.acm	DSP GROUP, INC.		OK				
c:\windows\system32\msg711.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK				

[Video Codecs]

CODEC	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation Date
c:\windows\system32\msrle32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
c:\windows\system32\tszyuv.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
c:\windows\system32\iyuv_32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
c:\windows\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
c:\windows\system32\msyuv.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				

[CD-ROM]

Item	Value
Drive	H:
Description	CD-ROM Drive
Media Loaded	No
Media Type	CD-ROM
Name	SAMSUNG CD-ROM SN-124
Manufacturer	(Standard CD-ROM drives)
Status	OK
Transfer Rate	Not Available
SCSI Target ID	0
PNP Device ID	IDE\CDROMSAMSUNG_CD-ROM_SN-124_N103\5&2A02168E&0&0.0.0
Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 75.50 KB (77,312 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:20 PM)

[Sound Device]

Item	Value
------	-------

[Display]

Item	Value
Name	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)
PNP Device ID	PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_5159&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_00\4&1F7DBC9F&0&68F0
Adapter Type	ATI display adapter (0x5159), ATI Technologies Inc. compatible
Adapter Description	Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)
Adapter RAM	16.00 MB (16,777,216 bytes)
Installed Drivers	ati2dvag.dll
Driver Version	6.14.10.6509
INF File	atiixpag.inf (ati2mtag_RV100 section)
Color Planes	1
Color Table Entries	4294967296
Resolution	1024 x 768 x 60 hertz
Bits/Pixel	32
Memory Address	0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF
I/O Port	0x0000AC00-0x0000ACFF
Memory Address	0xFDADF000-0xFDADFFFFFF
IRQ Channel	IRQ 18

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

I/O Port 0x00003B0-0x00003BB
I/O Port 0x00003C0-0x00003DF
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mtag.sys (6.14.10.6509, 1.39 MB (1,452,544 bytes), 9/21/2005 7:37 AM)

[Infrared]

Item Value

[Input]

[Keyboard]

Item Value
Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)
Layout 00000409
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&26DD0F47&0
Number of Function Keys 12
I/O Port 0x0000060-0x0000060
I/O Port 0x0000064-0x0000064
IRQ Channel IRQ 1
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 91.00 KB (93,184 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:21 PM)

[Pointing Device]

Item Value
Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse
Number of Buttons 3
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&26DD0F47&0
Power Management Supported No
Double Click Threshold 6
Handedness Right Handed Operation
IRQ Channel IRQ 12
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 91.00 KB (93,184 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:21 PM)

[Modem]

Item Value

[Network]

[Adapter]

Item Value
Name [00000001] Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Type Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&803901B&0&380028
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 1
Service Name E1000
IP Address 192.1.2.28
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:11:43:E6:56:26
Memory Address 0xFE2E0000-0xFE2FFFFF
I/O Port 0x0000DCC0-0x0000DCFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 64
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\elg5132e.sys (8.1.8.0 built by: WinDDK, 227.50 KB (232,960 bytes), 9/21/2005 7:37 AM)

Name [00000002] Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3
Product Type Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&C8E9BA0&0&400228
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 2
Service Name E1000
IP Address 0.0.0.0
IP Subnet 0.0.0.0
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled Yes
DHCP Server
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 00:11:43:E6:56:27
Memory Address 0xFE0E0000-0xFE0FFFFF
I/O Port 0x0000CCC0-0x0000CCFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 65

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\elg5132e.sys (8.1.8.0 built by: WinDDK, 227.50 KB (232,960 bytes), 9/21/2005 7:37 AM)

Name [00000003] RAS Async Adapter
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type RAS Async Adapter
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID Not Available
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 3
Service Name AsyncMac
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type WAN Miniport (L2TP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 4
Service Name Rasl2tp
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 132.00 KB (135,168 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:22 PM)

Name [00000005] WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPTP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 5
Service Name PptpMiniport
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppt.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 117.50 KB (120,320 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:22 PM)

Name [00000006] WAN Miniport (PPPOE)
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPPOE)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 6
Service Name Raspppoe
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address 33:50:6F:45:30:30
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppoe.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 67.50 KB (69,120 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:22 PM)

Name [00000007] Direct Parallel
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type Direct Parallel
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_PTMINIPOINT\0000
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 7
Service Name Raspti
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 30.50 KB (31,232 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:22 PM)

Name [00000008] WAN Miniport (IP)
Adapter Type Not Available
Product Type WAN Miniport (IP)
Installed Yes
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000
Last Reset 10/3/2005 4:14 PM
Index 8
Service Name NdisWan
IP Address Not Available
IP Subnet Not Available
Default IP Gateway Not Available
DHCP Enabled No
DHCP Server Not Available
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available
MAC Address Not Available
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 157.50 KB (161,280 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:21 PM)

[Protocol]

Item	Value
Name	MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP]
Connectionless Service	No
Guarantees Delivery	Yes
Guarantees Sequencing	Yes
Maximum Address Size	16 bytes
Maximum Message Size	0 bytes
Message Oriented	No
Minimum Address Size	16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented	No
Supports Broadcasting	No
Supports Connect Data	No
Supports Disconnect Data	No
Supports Encryption	No
Supports Expedited Data	Yes
Supports Graceful Closing	Yes
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth	No
Supports Multicasting	No
Name	MSAFD Tcpip [UDP/IP]
Connectionless Service	Yes
Guarantees Delivery	No
Guarantees Sequencing	No
Maximum Address Size	16 bytes
Maximum Message Size	63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)
Message Oriented	Yes
Minimum Address Size	16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented	No
Supports Broadcasting	Yes
Supports Connect Data	No
Supports Disconnect Data	No
Supports Encryption	No
Supports Expedited Data	No
Supports Graceful Closing	No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth	No
Supports Multicasting	Yes
Name	RSVP UDP Service Provider
Connectionless Service	Yes
Guarantees Delivery	No
Guarantees Sequencing	No
Maximum Address Size	16 bytes
Maximum Message Size	63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)
Message Oriented	Yes
Minimum Address Size	16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented	No
Supports Broadcasting	Yes
Supports Connect Data	No
Supports Disconnect Data	No
Supports Encryption	Yes
Supports Expedited Data	No
Supports Graceful Closing	No
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth	No
Supports Multicasting	Yes
Name	RSVP TCP Service Provider
Connectionless Service	No
Guarantees Delivery	Yes
Guarantees Sequencing	Yes
Maximum Address Size	16 bytes
Maximum Message Size	0 bytes
Message Oriented	No
Minimum Address Size	16 bytes
Pseudo Stream Oriented	No
Supports Broadcasting	No
Supports Connect Data	No
Supports Disconnect Data	No
Supports Encryption	Yes
Supports Expedited Data	Yes

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Supports Graceful Closing Yes
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No
Supports Multicasting No

[WinSock]

Item Value
File c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll
Size 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)
Version 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)

[Ports]

[Serial]

Item Value
Name Communications Port (COM1)
Status OK
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0
Maximum Output Buffer Size No
Settable Baud Rate Yes
Settable Data Bits Yes
Settable Flow Control Yes
Settable Parity Yes
Settable Parity Check Yes
Settable Stop Bits Yes
Settable RLSB Yes
Supports RLSB Yes
Supports 16 Bit Mode No
Supports Special Characters No
Baud Rate 9600
Bits/Byte 8
Stop Bits 1
Parity None
Busy No
Abort Read/Write on Error No
Binary Mode Enabled Yes
Continue Xmit on XOff No
CTS Outflow Control No
Discard NULL Bytes No
DSR Outflow Control 0
DSR Sensitivity 0
DTR Flow Control Type Enable
EOF Character 0
Error Replace Character 0
Error Replacement Enabled No
Event Character 0
Parity Check Enabled No
RTS Flow Control Type Enable
XOff Character 19
XOffXmit Threshold 512
XOn Character 17
XOnXmit Threshold 2048
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0
I/O Port 0x000003F8-0x000003FF
IRQ Channel IRQ 4
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 118.50 KB (121,344 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:22 PM)

[Parallel]

Item Value
Name LPT1
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0401\4&26DD0F47&0
I/O Port 0x00000278-0x0000027F
I/O Port 0x00000678-0x0000067F
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447), 131.00 KB (134,144 bytes), 3/24/2005 11:22 AM)

[Storage]

[Drives]

Item Value
Drive A:
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive C:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 10.00 GB (10,742,202,368 bytes)
Free Space 2.06 GB (2,213,085,184 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number 08B2F972

Drive E:

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive F:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive G:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive H:
Description CD-ROM Disc

Drive I:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 9.28 GB (9,969,004,544 bytes)
Free Space 5.11 GB (5,490,794,496 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number B8C37E56

Drive M:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive N:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed Not Available
File System Not Available
Size Not Available
Free Space Not Available
Volume Name Not Available
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive Z:
Description Local Fixed Disk
Compressed No
File System NTFS
Size 807.78 GB (867,347,529,728 bytes)
Free Space 574.58 GB (616,947,908,608 bytes)
Volume Name
Volume Serial Number FC041622

[Disks]

Item Value
Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 3
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 949.59 GB (1,019,613,934,080 bytes)
Total Cylinders 123,961
Total Sectors 1,991,433,465
Total Tracks 31,610,055
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #1, Partition #0
Partition Size 48.62 GB (52,205,819,904 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #1, Partition #1
Partition Size 93.19 GB (100,060,531,200 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 52,205,852,160 bytes
Partition Disk #1, Partition #2
Partition Size 807.78 GB (867,347,550,720 bytes)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Partition Starting Offset 152,266,383,360 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 2
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 4
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 948.28 GB (1,018,207,411,200 bytes)
Total Cylinders 123,790
Total Sectors 1,988,686,350
Total Tracks 31,566,450
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #2, Partition #0
Partition Size 48.14 GB (51,687,627,264 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #2, Partition #1
Partition Size 92.26 GB (99,065,272,320 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 51,687,659,520 bytes

Description Disk drive
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector 512
Media Loaded Yes
Media Type Fixed hard disk
Partitions 3
SCSI Bus 3
SCSI Logical Unit 0
SCSI Port 2
SCSI Target ID 0
Sectors/Track 63
Size 272.96 GB (293,091,402,240 bytes)
Total Cylinders 35,633
Total Sectors 572,444,145
Total Tracks 9,086,415
Tracks/Cylinder 255
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0
Partition Size 9.28 GB (9,969,007,104 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes
Partition Disk #0, Partition #1
Partition Size 10.00 GB (10,742,215,680 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 117,350,069,760 bytes
Partition Disk #0, Partition #2
Partition Size 119.14 GB (127,927,779,840 bytes)
Partition Starting Offset 128,092,285,440 bytes

[SCSI]

Item Value
Name Dell PERC 4e/Di RAID Controller
Manufacturer Dell
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0013&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_06\5&39562480&0&700010
Memory Address 0xFC0F0000-0xFC0FFFFF
Memory Address 0xFE9C0000-0xFE9FFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 46
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (6.44.3.64 (NT.040809-2325), 35.50 KB (36,352 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:21 PM)

Name Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller
Manufacturer Dell
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_0408&SUBSYS_00021028&REV_07\5&BAF3E0F&0&700020
Memory Address 0xFBFF0000-0xFBFFFFFF
Memory Address 0xFE5C0000-0xFE5FFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 18
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (6.44.3.64 (NT.040809-2325), 35.50 KB (36,352 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:21 PM)

Name Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller
Manufacturer Dell
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_0408&SUBSYS_00021028&REV_07\5&164B5902&0&700030
Memory Address 0xF9FF0000-0xF9FFFFFF
Memory Address 0xFDCC0000-0xFDFFFFFF
IRQ Channel IRQ 18
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (6.44.3.64 (NT.040809-2325), 35.50 KB (36,352 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:21 PM)

[IDE]

Item Value
Name Intel(R) 82801EB Ultra ATA Storage Controllers - 24DB
Manufacturer Intel
Status OK
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24DB&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&F9

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

I/O Port 0x0000FC00-0x0000FC0F
 Memory Address 0xFEBFFC00-0xFEBFFFFF
 Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\intelide.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 9.00 KB (9,216 bytes), 9/21/2005 7:36 AM)

Name Primary IDE Channel
 Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
 Status OK
 PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0
 I/O Port 0x000001F0-0x000001F7
 I/O Port 0x000003F6-0x000003F6
 IRQ Channel IRQ 14
 Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ataapi.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 145.00 KB (148,480 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:20 PM)

Name Secondary IDE Channel
 Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
 Status OK
 PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0&1
 I/O Port 0x00000170-0x00000177
 I/O Port 0x00000376-0x00000376
 IRQ Channel IRQ 15
 Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ataapi.sys (5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447), 145.00 KB (148,480 bytes), 9/21/2005 12:20 PM)

[Printing]

Name	Driver	Port Name	Server Name
------	--------	-----------	-------------

[Problem Devices]

Device	PNP Device ID	Error Code
--------	---------------	------------

[USB]

Device	PNP Device ID
Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D2	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D2&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E8
Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D4	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D4&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E9
Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D7	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D7&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EA
Intel(R) 82801EB USB2 Enhanced Host Controller - 24DD	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24DD&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EF

[Software Environment]

[System Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status	Error Control
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Ignore No
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpi.sys	Kernel Driver	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes Boot
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys	Kernel Driver	Normal	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
adpu160m	adpu160m	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal No
adpu320	adpu320	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal No
afd	AFD	c:\windows\system32\drivers\afd.sys	Kernel Driver	Normal	No	Yes	System	Running OK
aic78u2	aic78u2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal No
aic78xx	aic78xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal No
aliide	AliIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal No
amdide	AmdIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal No
arc	arc	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal No
asynmac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\asynmac.sys	Kernel Driver	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No
ataapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ataapi.sys	Kernel Driver	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	Yes
atdisk	Atdisk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Ignore No
ati2mtag	ati2mtag	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mtag.sys	Kernel Driver	OK	Ignore	No	Yes	Manual Running
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol	c:\windows\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	Manual
audstub	Audio Stub Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\audstub.sys	Kernel Driver	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Manual Running
beep	Beep	c:\windows\system32\drivers\beep.sys	Kernel Driver	Normal	No	Yes	System	Running OK
cdac15ba	CdaC15BA	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdac15ba.sys	Kernel Driver	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Auto Running
cdad10ba	CdaD10BA	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdad10ba.sys	Kernel Driver	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Auto Running

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

cdfs	Cdfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Disabled	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	Running	
	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	System	Stopped	OK
	No						Ignore
	No						No
clusdisk	Cluster Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\clusdisk.sys	Kernel Driver			No	Disabled
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
cmdide	CmdIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
cpqciism	cpqciism	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
crdisk	CRC Disk Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\crdisk.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Boot
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
disk	Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	
	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
dmboot	dmboot	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Boot
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
dmload	dmload	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
dpti2o	dpti2o	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
e1000	Intel(R) PRO/1000 Device Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\elg5132e.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
elxstor	elxstor	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Disabled	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
fdc	Floppy Disk Controller Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Manual
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
fips	Fips	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fips.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
flpydisk	Floppy Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Manual
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
fltmgr	FltMgr	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fltmgr.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Boot
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\windows\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Manual
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
hpcisss	hpcisss	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
http	HTTP	c:\windows\system32\drivers\http.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
i2omgmt	i2omgmt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	System	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
i8042prt	i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys	Kernel				
Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
iirsp	iirsp	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
imapi	CD-Burning Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\imapi.sys	Kernel Driver			No	System
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
intelide	IntelIde	c:\windows\system32\drivers\intelide.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Boot
	OK	Normal	No	Yes			Running
intelppm	Intel Processor Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\intelppm.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
ip6fw	IPv6 Windows Firewall Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ip6fw.sys	Kernel Driver			No	Manual
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
ipfilterdriver	IP Traffic Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys	Kernel Driver				
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No
ipinip	IP in IP Tunnel Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys	Kernel Driver			No	Manual
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
ipnat	IP Network Address Translator	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys	Kernel Driver			No	Manual
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
ipsec	IPSEC driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	Running	
	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
irenum	IR Enumerator Service	c:\windows\system32\drivers\irenum.sys	Kernel Driver			No	Manual
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
isapnp	PNP ISA/EISA Bus Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Boot
	Running	OK	Critical	No	Yes		
kbdclass	Keyboard Class Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	
	System	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
ksecdd	KSecDD	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK
	Normal	No	Yes				
ksthunk	Kernel Streaming WOW64 Thunk Service	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksthunk.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
lp6nds35	lp6nds35	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	No						Normal
	No						No
mnmdd	mnmdd	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK
	Ignore	No	Yes				
modem	Modem	c:\windows\system32\drivers\modem.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK
	Ignore	No	No				
mouclass	Mouse Class Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	System
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
mountmgr	Mount Point Manager	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Boot
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
mrraid35x	mrraid35x	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrraid35x.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	
	OK	Normal	No	Yes			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

mrxdav	WebDav Client Redirector	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxdav.sys	File System Driver	No	Manual					
	Stopped OK	Normal No								
mrxsmb	MRXSMB	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK			
	Normal No	Yes								
msfs	Msfms	c:\windows\system32\drivers\msfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK			
	Normal No	Yes								
mssmbios	Microsoft System Management BIOS Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mssmbios.sys					Kernel Driver			
	Yes Manual	Running OK	Normal No	Yes						
mup	Mup	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mup.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK			
	Normal No	Yes								
ndis	NDIS System Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndis.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running				
	OK Normal	No Yes								
ndistapi	Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys					Kernel Driver			
	Yes Manual	Running OK	Normal No	Yes						
ndisuiio	NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndisuiio.sys	Kernel Driver		No	Manual				
	Stopped OK	Normal No								
ndiswan	Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual				
	Running OK	Normal No	Yes							
ndproxy	NDIS Proxy	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running				
	OK Normal	No Yes								
netbios	NetBIOS Interface	c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbios.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System	Running				
	OK Normal	No Yes								
netbt	NetBios over Tcpip	c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbt.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	Running				
	OK Normal	No Yes								
nfrd960	nfrd960	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	
	No									
npfs	Npfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\npfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK			
	Normal No	Yes								
ntfs	Ntfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Disabled	Running	OK			
	Normal No	Yes								
null	Null	c:\windows\system32\drivers\null.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK			
	Normal No	Yes								
parport	Parallel port driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual				
	Running OK	Normal No	Yes							
partmgr	Partition Manager	c:\windows\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Boot	Running			
	OK Normal	No Yes								
pci	PCI Bus Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pci.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Boot	Running			
	OK Critical	No Yes								
pciide	PCIIde	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Boot	Running	OK		
	Normal No	Yes								
pcmcia	Pcmcia	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK			
	Normal No	No								
pdcomp	PDCOMP	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	
	No									
pdframe	PDFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	
	No									
pdreli	PDRELI	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	
	No									
pdrframe	PDRFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	
	No									
pptpminiport	WAN Miniport (PPTP)	c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppt.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual				
	Running OK	Normal No	Yes							
ptilink	Direct Parallel Link Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual				
	Running OK	Normal No	Yes							
ql2300	ql2300	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	
	No									
rasacd	Remote Access Auto Connection Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes					
	System Running	OK Normal	No Yes							
rasl2tp	WAN Miniport (L2TP)	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual	Running			
	OK Normal	No Yes								
rasppoe	Remote Access PPPOE Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes					
	Manual Running	OK Normal	No Yes							
raspti	Direct Parallel	c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual	Running			
	OK Normal	No Yes								
rdbss	Rdbss	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK			
	Normal No	Yes								
rdpcdd	RDPDCCD	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpcdd.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	System	Running	OK		
	Ignore No	Yes								
rdpdr	Terminal Server Device Redirector Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpdr.sys	Kernel Driver							
	Yes Manual	Running OK	Normal No	Yes						
rdpwd	RDPWD	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK			
	Ignore No	No								
redbook	Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\redbook.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes					
	System Running	OK Normal	No Yes							
secdrv	Security Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\secdrv.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Auto	Running			
	OK Normal	No Yes								
serenum	Serenum Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\serenum.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual				
	Running OK	Normal No	Yes							
serial	Serial port driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	System	Running			
	OK Ignore	No Yes								
sfloppy	Sfloppy	c:\windows\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys	Kernel Driver	No	System	Stopped	OK			
	Ignore No	No								
simbad	Simbad	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	
	No									
srv	Srv	c:\windows\system32\drivers\srv.sys	File System Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK			
	Normal No	No								
swenum	Software Bus Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\swenum.sys	Kernel Driver		Yes	Manual	Running			
	OK Normal	No Yes								
symc8xx	symc8xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	
	No									
symmpi	symmpi	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	
	No									

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

sym_hi	sym_hi	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No
sym_u3	sym_u3	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No
tcipip	TCP/IP Protocol Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\tcipip.sys	Kernel Driver				Yes	System
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes				
tdpipe	TDPIPE	c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK		
	Ignore	No	No						
tdtcp	TDTCP	c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK		
	Ignore	No	No						
termdd	Terminal Device Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\termdd.sys	Kernel Driver				Yes	System
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes				
toside	TosIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No
	No								
udfs	Udfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\udfs.sys	File System Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK		
	Normal	No	No						
ultra	ultra	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No
	No								
update	Microcode Update Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\update.sys	Kernel Driver				Yes	Manual
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes				
usbehci	Microsoft USB 2.0 Enhanced Host Controller Miniport Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbehci.sys	Kernel					
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
usbhub	USB2 Enabled Hub		c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Manual	Running
	OK	Normal	No	Yes					
usbstor	USB Mass Storage Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbstor.sys	Kernel Driver				No	Manual
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No				
usbuhci	Microsoft USB Universal Host Controller Miniport Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbuhci.sys	Kernel					
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
vgasave	VGA Display Controller.		c:\windows\system32\drivers\vga.sys	Kernel Driver				Yes	System
	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes				
viaide	ViaIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No
	No								
volsnap	Storage volumes		c:\windows\system32\drivers\volsnap.sys	Kernel Driver			Yes	Boot	Running
	OK	Normal	No	Yes					
wanarp	Remote Access IP ARP Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys	Kernel Driver				Yes	Manual
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes				
wdica	WDICA	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No
	No								
wlbs	Network Load Balancing		c:\windows\system32\drivers\wlbs.sys	Kernel Driver				No	Manual
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No				

[Signed Drivers]

Device Name	Signed	Device Class	Driver Version	Driver Date	Manufacturer	INF Name
Microsoft System Management	BIOS Driver	No	SYSTEM 5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\SYSTEM\0002			
Microcode Update Device	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\SYSTEM\0001			
Plug and Play Software Device	Enumerator	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\SYSTEM\0000			
Terminal Server Mouse Driver	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\RDP_MOU\0000			
Terminal Server Keyboard Driver	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\RDP_KBD\0000			
Terminal Server Device Redirector	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available		ROOT\RDPDR\0000			
Direct Parallel	No	NET	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft netrasa.inf	Not Available
ROOT\MS_PTMINIPORT\0000						
WAN Miniport (PPTP)	No	NET	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft netrasa.inf	Not Available
ROOT\MS_PPTFMINIPORT\0000						
WAN Miniport (PPPOE)	No	NET	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft netrasa.inf	Not Available
Available ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000						
WAN Miniport (IP)	No	NET	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft netrasa.inf	Not Available
ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000						
WAN Miniport (L2TP)	No	NET	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft netrasa.inf	Not Available
ROOT\MS_L2TFMINIPORT\0000						
Video Codecs	No	MEDIA	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	wave.inf
Available ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVID						
Legacy Video Capture Devices	No	MEDIA	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	wave.inf
Not Available						
Media Control Devices	No	MEDIA	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	wave.inf
Not Available						
Legacy Audio Drivers	No	MEDIA	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	wave.inf
Not Available						
Audio Codecs	No	MEDIA	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)	wave.inf
Available ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVCD						
Remote Access IP ARP Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available		ROOT\LEGACY_WANARP\0000			
volsnap	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available		ROOT\LEGACY_VOLSNAP\0000			
VGA Display Controller.	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available		ROOT\LEGACY_VGASAVE\0000			
TCP/IP Protocol Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available		ROOT\LEGACY_TCPIP\0000			
Security Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available			ROOT\LEGACY_SECDRV\0000			
RDPCCD	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available		ROOT\LEGACY_RDPCCD\0000			
Remote Access Auto Connection Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available			ROOT\LEGACY_RASACD\0000			
PCIide	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available		ROOT\LEGACY_PCIIDE\0000			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Partition Manager	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_PARTMGR\0000			
Null	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NULL\0000			
NetBios over Tcpip	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NETBT\0000			
NDProxy	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NDPROXY\0000			
NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NDISUIO\0000			
Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NDISTAPI\0000			
NDIS System Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NDIS\0000			
mountmgr	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_MOUNTMGR\0000			
mmdd	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_MMDD\0000			
ksecedd	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_KSECCDD\0000			
IPSEC driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_IPSEC\0000			
IP Network Address Translator	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_IPNAT\0000			
HTTP	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_HTTP\0000			
Generic Packet Classifier	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_GPC\0000			
Fips	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_FIPS\0000			
dmload	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_DMLoad\0000			
dmboot	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_DMBOOT\0000			
CRC Disk Filter Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_CRCDISK\0000			
CdaD10BA	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_CDAD10BA\0000			
CdaC15BA	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_CDAC15BA\0000			
Beep	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_BEEP\0000			
AFD	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_AFD\0000			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE29628A7BOFFSET2373C8A000LENGHTHC9F1F15200			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE29628A7BOFFSETC27B61600LENGHTH174C128A00			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE29628A7BOFFSET7E00LENGHTHC27B59800			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE29628A7COFFSETC08D31800LENGHTH1710C01800			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE29628A7COFFSET7E00LENGHTHC08D29A00			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREDB70DB70OFFSET1DD2E52A00LENGHTH1DC9170200			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREDB70DB70OFFSET1B529BF60LENGHTH280493400			
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft volume.inf
		STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREDB70DB70OFFSET7E00LENGHTH25232FA00			
Volume Manager	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\FTDISK\0000			machine.inf
Logical Disk Manager	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\DMIO\0000			
ACPI Fixed Feature Button	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\FIXEDBUTTON\2&DABA3FF&0			
High precision event timer	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0103\0			
Motherboard resources	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0C02\0			
Secondary IDE Channel	No	HDC	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
mshdc.inf	Not Available	PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0&1			
CD-ROM Drive	No	CDROM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard CD-ROM drives)
Available	Not Available	CDROMSAMSUNG_CD-ROM_SN-124			cdrom.inf
Primary IDE Channel	No	HDC	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
Not Available	Not Available	PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&C3EA019&0&0			mshdc.inf
Intel(R) 82801EB Ultra ATA Storage Controllers - 24DB	No	HDC	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Intel
mshdc.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24DB&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&P9			
System board	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
Not Available	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0C01\4&26DD0F47&0			machine.inf
Printer Port Logical Interface	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	LPTENUM\MICROSOFTRAWPORT\5&7CE1BCF&0&LPT1			
ECP Printer Port	No	PORTS	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard port types)
Not Available	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0401\4&26DD0F47&0			msports.inf
Communications Port	No	PORTS	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard port types)
Not Available	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0501\1			msports.inf
PS/2 Compatible Mouse	No	MOUSE	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	Microsoft msmouse.inf
Available	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0F13\4&26DD0F47&0			
Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	No	KEYBOARD	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard keyboards)
keyboards	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0303\4&26DD0F47&0			
Floppy disk drive	No	FLOPPYDISK	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002	(Standard floppy disk drives)
flpydisk.inf	Not Available	FDC\GENERIC_FLOPPY_DRIVE\5&14BBD7CB&0&0			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Standard floppy disk controller	No	FDC	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard floppy disk controllers)	
fdci.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0700\4&26DD0F47&0			
System timer	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	machine.inf
Not Available		ACPI\PNP0100\4&26DD0F47&0			
System CMOS/real time clock	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0B00\4&26DD0F47&0			
System speaker	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	machine.inf
Not Available		ACPI\PNP0800\4&26DD0F47&0			
Programmable interrupt controller	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0000\4&26DD0F47&0			
Numeric data processor	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0C04\4&26DD0F47&0			
Direct memory access controller	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0200\4&26DD0F47&0			
Intel(R) 82801EB LPC Interface Controller - 24D0	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D0&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&F8			
Default Monitor	No	MONITOR	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard monitor types)	monitor.inf
Not Available		DISPLAY\DEFAULT_MONITOR\5&D64285B&0&10000000&14&0D			
Radeon 7000 / RADEON VE Family (Microsoft Corporation)	No	DISPLAY	6.14.10.6508	12/3/2004 ATI Technologies Inc.	
atiixpag.inf	Not Available				
PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_5159&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_00\4&1F7DBC9F&0&68F0					
Intel(R) 82801 PCI Bridge - 244E	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	machine.inf
Not Available		PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_244E&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_C2\3&13C0B0C5&0&F0			
Generic USB Hub	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Generic USB Hub)	usb.inf Not Available
USB\VID_413C&PID_A001\5&263AC2B2&0&3					
USB Root Hub	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)	
usbport.inf	Not Available	USB\ROOT_HUB20\4&2F36802A&0			
Intel(R) 82801EB USB2 Enhanced Host Controller - 24DD	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
usbport.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24DD&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EF			
USB Root Hub	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)	
usbport.inf	Not Available	USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1D790A7C&0			
Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D7	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
usbport.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D7&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&EA			
USB Root Hub	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)	
usbport.inf	Not Available	USB\ROOT_HUB\4&CF25AB&0			
Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D4	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
usbport.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D4&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E9			
USB Root Hub	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard USB Host Controller)	
usbport.inf	Not Available	USB\ROOT_HUB\4&2CD28F52&0			
Intel(R) 82801EB USB Universal Host Controller - 24D2	No	USB	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
usbport.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_24D2&SUBSYS_016E1028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&E8			
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0332&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_07\4&AA5CD76&0&0230			
Disk drive	No	DISKDRIVE	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)	disk.inf Not Available
Available SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_6&10EF0D9C&0&300					
RAID Virtual Device	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 American Megatrends, Inc.	scsidev.inf
Not Available		SCSI\OTHER&VEN_RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0000\6&10EF0D9C&0&2390			
DELL PV22XS Backplane	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Dell	scsidev.inf Not Available
Available SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&10EF0D9C&0&160					
DELL PV22XS Backplane	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Dell	scsidev.inf Not Available
Available SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&10EF0D9C&0&060					
Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	No	SCSIADAPTER	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Dell	
pnpscsi.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_0408&SUBSYS_00021028&REV_07\5&164B5902&0&700030			
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0330&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_07\4&AA5CD76&0&0030			
Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port C0 - 3599	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3599&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&30			
Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection	No	NET	8.1.8.0	10/1/2002 Intel	netelg3e.inf Not Available
Available PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&C8E9BA0&0&400228					
Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge B - 032A	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_032A&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&13C53DD&0&0228			
Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection	No	NET	8.1.8.0	10/1/2002 Intel	netelg3e.inf Not Available
Available PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1076&SUBSYS_016D1028&REV_05\5&803901B&0&380028					
Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge A - 0329	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0329&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&13C53DD&0&0028			
Intel(R) E7520 PCI Express Root Port B1 - 3598	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3598&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&28			
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0332&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_07\4&1D56CDB&0&0220			
Disk drive	No	DISKDRIVE	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)	disk.inf Not Available
Available SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_6&1B8A3695&0&300					
RAID Virtual Device	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 American Megatrends, Inc.	scsidev.inf
Not Available		SCSI\OTHER&VEN_RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0000\6&1B8A3695&0&2390			
DELL PV22XS Backplane	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Dell	scsidev.inf Not Available
Available SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&1B8A3695&0&160					
DELL PV22XS Backplane	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Dell	scsidev.inf Not Available
Available SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.14\6&1B8A3695&0&060					
Dell PERC 4e/DC RAID Controller	No	SCSIADAPTER	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Dell	
pnpscsi.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_0408&SUBSYS_00021028&REV_07\5&BAF3E0F&0&700020			
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0330&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_07\4&1D56CDB&0&0020			
Intel(R) E7525/E7520 PCI Express Root Port B0 - 3597	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3597&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&20			
Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge B - 032A	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_032A&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&2676C242&0&0218			
Intel(R) 6700PXH PCI Express-to-PCI Bridge A - 0329	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0329&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\4&2676C242&0&0018			
Intel(R) E7525/E7520 PCI Express Root Port A1 - 3596	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 Intel	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_3596&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_09\3&13C0B0C5&0&18			
PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard system devices)	
machine.inf	Not Available	PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0332&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_06\4&3007CA40&0&0210			
Disk drive	No	DISKDRIVE	5.2.3790.1830	10/1/2002 (Standard disk drives)	disk.inf Not Available
Available SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_6&33F1244D&0&300					

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

msdtc.exe	Not Available	656	8	Not Available	Not Available	10/3/2005 4:14 PM	Not
Available	Not Available						
inetinfo.exe	c:\windows\system32\inet\inetinfo.exe			1092	8	204800	1413120
4:14 PM	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)			17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)		9/21/2005 1:10 PM	10/3/2005
mfatesql.exe	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\mfatesql.exe			1116	8	204800	
1413120	10/3/2005 4:14 PM	12.0.5626.1		152.20 KB (155,856 bytes)		8/26/2005 5:17 PM	
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe			1276	8	204800	1413120
5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:22 PM	10/3/2005 4:14 PM
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe			1416	8	204800	1413120
5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:22 PM	10/3/2005 4:14 PM
explorer.exe	c:\windows\explorer.exe		1740	8	204800	1413120	10/3/2005 4:14 PM
6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.30 MB (1,364,480 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:21 PM	
cmd.exe	c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe		216	8	204800	1413120	10/3/2005 4:15 PM
(srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)		538.50 KB (551,424 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:20 PM			5.2.3790.1830
sqlservr.exe	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\sqlservr.exe		236	13	204800		204800
1413120	10/3/2005 4:15 PM	2005.090.1314.00		41.55 MB (43,563,736 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:12 PM	
wmiprvse.exe	Not Available	408	8	Not Available	Not Available	10/3/2005 4:16 PM	
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available				
wpabaln.exe	c:\windows\system32\wpabaln.exe			1732	8	204800	1413120
5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				33.50 KB (34,304 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:22 PM	10/3/2005 4:16 PM
helpctr.exe	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe			1212	8	204800	1413120
7:14 PM	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)			1.30 MB (1,363,456 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:46 PM	10/3/2005
wmiprvse.exe	Not Available	980	8	Not Available	Not Available	10/3/2005 7:14 PM	
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available				
helpsvc.exe	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe		1748	8	204800	1413120	10/3/2005
7:14 PM	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)			1.52 MB (1,591,296 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:46 PM	

[Loaded Modules]

Name	Version	Size	File Date	Manufacturer	Path		
winlogon	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				901.00 KB (922,624 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe						
ntdll	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.20 MB (1,257,472 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntdll.dll						
kernel32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.43 MB (1,500,160 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\kernel32.dll						
advapi32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.00 MB (1,051,136 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\advapi32.dll						
rpcrt4	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.63 MB (1,714,176 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rpcrt4.dll						
crypt32	5.131.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.36 MB (1,428,992 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\crypt32.dll						
msasn1	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				152.50 KB (156,160 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msasn1.dll						
msvcrt	7.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				508.00 KB (520,192 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msvcrt.dll						
user32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.04 MB (1,085,952 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\user32.dll						
gdi32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				592.00 KB (606,208 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\gdi32.dll						
nddeapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				25.00 KB (25,600 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\nddeapi.dll						
profmap	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				36.00 KB (36,864 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\profmap.dll						
netapi32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				589.00 KB (603,136 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netapi32.dll						
userenv	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.02 MB (1,069,056 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\userenv.dll						
psapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				29.00 KB (29,696 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\psapi.dll						
regapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				108.50 KB (111,104 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\regapi.dll						
secur32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				120.00 KB (122,880 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\secur32.dll						
setupapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.45 MB (1,523,200 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\setupapi.dll						
version	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				28.00 KB (28,672 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\version.dll						
winsta	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				89.00 KB (91,136 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winsta.dll						
ws2_32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				176.50 KB (180,736 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ws2_32.dll						
ws2help	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				30.50 KB (31,232 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ws2help.dll						
msgina	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.14 MB (1,193,472 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msgina.dll						
shsvcs	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				193.50 KB (198,144 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shsvcs.dll						
shlwapi	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				606.50 KB (621,056 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shlwapi.dll						
sfc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				6.00 KB (6,144 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sfc.dll						
sfc_os	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				183.50 KB (187,904 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sfc_os.dll						
wintrust	5.131.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				297.50 KB (304,640 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wintrust.dll						
imagehlp	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				57.50 KB (58,880 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\imagehlp.dll						
ole32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				2.43 MB (2,543,616 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ole32.dll						
comctl32	6.0 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)				1.51 MB (1,584,128 bytes)	9/21/2005 7:32 AM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_6.0.3790.1830_x-ww_aced72af\comctl32.dll						

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

winscard	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	230.00 KB (235,520 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winscard.dll			
wtsapi32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	29.00 KB (29,696 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wtsapi32.dll			
winmm	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	303.50 KB (310,784 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winmm.dll			
shell32	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	10.01 MB (10,492,416 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shell32.dll			
sxs	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.91 MB (2,003,968 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sxs.dll			
rsaenh	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	241.96 KB (247,768 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rsaenh.dll			
wldap32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	390.00 KB (399,360 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wldap32.dll			
cscdll	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	151.50 KB (155,136 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cscdll.dll			
dimntfy	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	28.00 KB (28,672 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\dimntfy.dll			
wlnotify	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	148.00 KB (151,552 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wlnotify.dll			
mpr	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	115.00 KB (117,760 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mpr.dll			
oleaut32	5.2.3790.1830 1.06 MB (1,116,160 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation	
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\oleaut32.dll			
winspool	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	247.00 KB (252,928 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winspool.drv			
comctl32	5.82 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447) 934.50 KB (956,928 bytes)	9/21/2005 7:32 AM	Microsoft	
Corporation	c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_5.82.3790.1830_x-ww_4d792d2a\comctl32.dll			
uxtheme	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	494.50 KB (506,368 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\uxtheme.dll			
samlib	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	69.00 KB (70,656 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\samlib.dll			
cscui	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	441.00 KB (451,584 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cscui.dll			
mprapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	154.50 KB (158,208 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mprapi.dll			
activeds	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	348.50 KB (356,864 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:19 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\activeds.dll			
adslrpc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	240.50 KB (246,272 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\adslrpc.dll			
credui	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	202.00 KB (206,848 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\credui.dll			
atl	3.05.2284 96.50 KB (98,816 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft Corporation	
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\atl.dll			
rtutils	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	66.00 KB (67,584 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rtutils.dll			
clbcatq	2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	865.00 KB (885,760 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\clbcatq.dll			
comres	2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	779.50 KB (798,208 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\comres.dll			
ntmarta	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	222.50 KB (227,840 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntmarta.dll			
xpsp2res	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	2.77 MB (2,899,456 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:23 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\xpsp2res.dll			
wbemprox	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	38.00 KB (38,912 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll			
wbemcomn	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	524.00 KB (536,576 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll			
wbemsvc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	58.00 KB (59,392 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll			
fastprox	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	866.50 KB (887,296 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll			
msvcp60	7.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	919.50 KB (941,568 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msvcp60.dll			
ntdsapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	127.50 KB (130,560 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntdsapi.dll			
dnsapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	297.50 KB (304,640 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\dnsapi.dll			
services	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	216.50 KB (221,696 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\services.exe			
ncobjapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	80.00 KB (81,920 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ncobjapi.dll			
scesrv	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	594.50 KB (608,768 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\scesrv.dll			
authz	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	167.00 KB (171,008 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\authz.dll			
umppmgr	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	205.00 KB (209,920 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\umppmgr.dll			
eventlog	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	127.00 KB (130,048 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\eventlog.dll			
lsass	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	14.00 KB (14,336 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe			
lsasrv	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.50 MB (1,568,256 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\lsasrv.dll			
samsrv	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.01 MB (1,059,328 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\samsrv.dll			
cryptdll	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	47.00 KB (48,128 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cryptdll.dll			
msprivs	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	47.50 KB (48,640 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msprivs.dll			
kerberos	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	698.00 KB (714,752 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\kerberos.dll			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

msvl_0	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	253.00 KB (259,072 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msvl_0.dll			
iphlpapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	177.00 KB (181,248 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\iphlpapi.dll			
netlogon	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	666.00 KB (681,984 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netlogon.dll			
w32time	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	400.50 KB (410,112 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\w32time.dll			
schannel	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	248.00 KB (253,952 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\schannel.dll			
wdigest	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	130.50 KB (133,632 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wdigest.dll			
rassfm	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	36.00 KB (36,864 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rassfm.dll			
kdcsvc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	409.00 KB (418,816 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\kdcsvc.dll			
ntdsa	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	2.81 MB (2,948,096 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntdsa.dll			
esent	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	2.26 MB (2,366,976 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\esent.dll			
ntdsatq	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	51.00 KB (52,224 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntdsatq.dll			
mswsock	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	478.00 KB (489,472 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mswsock.dll			
scecli	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	308.00 KB (315,392 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\scecli.dll			
ws03res	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	794.00 KB (813,056 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:23 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ws03res.dll			
w3ssl	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	21.00 KB (21,504 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\w3ssl.dll			
strmfilt	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	131.50 KB (134,656 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\strmfilt.dll			
httpapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	36.50 KB (37,376 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\httpapi.dll			
hnctcfg	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	561.00 KB (574,464 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\hnctcfg.dll			
wshtccip	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	29.00 KB (29,696 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wshtccip.dll			
dssenh	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	226.96 KB (232,408 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\dssenh.dll			
svchost	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe			
rpcss	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	672.00 KB (688,128 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rpcss.dll			
wkssvc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	221.00 KB (226,304 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wkssvc.dll			
es	2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	357.00 KB (365,568 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\es.dll			
sens	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	63.50 KB (65,024 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sens.dll			
comsvcs	2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	2.06 MB (2,156,544 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\comsvcs.dll			
wiarpc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	57.00 KB (58,368 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wiarpc.dll			
netman	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	457.00 KB (467,968 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netman.dll			
netshell	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	2.32 MB (2,437,120 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netshell.dll			
clusapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	127.00 KB (130,048 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\clusapi.dll			
rasapi32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	410.00 KB (419,840 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rasapi32.dll			
rasman	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	95.50 KB (97,792 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rasman.dll			
tapi32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	332.50 KB (340,480 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\tapi32.dll			
wininet	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.13 MB (1,186,304 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wininet.dll			
wzcsapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	49.00 KB (50,176 bytes)	3/24/2005 11:35 AM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wzcsapi.dll			
wzcsvc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	492.00 KB (503,808 bytes)	3/24/2005 11:35 AM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wzcsvc.dll			
wmi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	5.50 KB (5,632 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wmi.dll			
dhcpcsvc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	219.00 KB (224,256 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll			
wmiiscv	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	227.00 KB (232,448 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wmiiscv.dll			
vssapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.26 MB (1,320,960 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\vssapi.dll			
wbemcore	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.24 MB (1,299,968 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll			
esscli	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	626.50 KB (641,536 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\esscli.dll			
wmiutils	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	171.00 KB (175,104 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiutils.dll			
reparvfs	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	353.50 KB (361,984 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\reparvfs.dll			
wmiprvsd	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	743.00 KB (760,832 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiprvsd.dll			
wbemess	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	532.50 KB (545,280 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

rasdlg	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	859.50 KB (880,128 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
rasadhlp	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	12.00 KB (12,288 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
ncprov	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	73.00 KB (74,752 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft Corporation
pchsvc	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	76.00 KB (77,824 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:46 PM	Microsoft Corporation
wbemcoms	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	65.50 KB (67,072 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft Corporation
inetinfo	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
iisutil	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	316.50 KB (324,096 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
rpcref	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
iisrtll	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	225.00 KB (230,400 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
iisadmin	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	30.00 KB (30,720 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
coadmin	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	100.50 KB (102,912 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
admwprox	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	66.00 KB (67,584 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
iiscfg	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.24 MB (1,298,432 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
metadata	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	342.00 KB (350,208 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
msxml3	8.70.1104.0 (c:\windows\system32\msxml3.dll)	2.04 MB (2,141,184 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
svcxext	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	60.50 KB (61,952 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
security	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	6.00 KB (6,144 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
iismap	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	97.00 KB (99,328 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
wamreg	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	78.50 KB (80,384 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
msftesql	12.0.5626.1 (c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\msftesql.exe)	152.20 KB (155,856 bytes)	8/26/2005 5:17 PM	Microsoft Corporation
msfte	12.0.5626.1 (c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\msfte.dll)	3.63 MB (3,803,344 bytes)	8/26/2005 5:17 PM	Microsoft Corporation
dbghelp	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.22 MB (1,274,368 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft Corporation
msftepxy	12.0.5626.1 (c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\msftepxy.dll)	121.70 KB (124,624 bytes)	8/26/2005 5:17 PM	Microsoft Corporation
iisw3adm	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	305.00 KB (312,320 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
w3cache	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	27.50 KB (28,160 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
w3tp	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	16.00 KB (16,384 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
lonsint	6.0.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)	9/21/2005 1:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
termsrv	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	354.50 KB (363,008 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:45 PM	Microsoft Corporation
icaapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	27.50 KB (28,160 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:45 PM	Microsoft Corporation
mstlsapi	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	187.00 KB (191,488 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
explorer	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\explorer.exe)	1.30 MB (1,364,480 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
browseui	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\browseui.dll)	1.53 MB (1,601,536 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\shdocvw.dll)	2.30 MB (2,416,128 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
cryptui	5.131.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\cryptui.dll)	705.50 KB (722,432 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft Corporation
apphelp	5.2.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\apphelp.dll)	241.00 KB (246,784 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft Corporation
themeui	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\themeui.dll)	530.50 KB (543,232 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
msimg32	5.2.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\msimg32.dll)	6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
actxprxy	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\actxprxy.dll)	220.50 KB (225,792 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:19 PM	Microsoft Corporation
linkinfo	5.2.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\linkinfo.dll)	30.00 KB (30,720 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
ntshrui	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\ntshrui.dll)	184.00 KB (188,416 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32?urlmon.dll)	1.02 MB (1,074,176 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\webcheck.dll)	439.00 KB (449,536 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
wsock32	5.2.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll)	24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
stobject	5.2.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\stobject.dll)	142.50 KB (145,920 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
batmeter	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\batmeter.dll)	41.50 KB (42,496 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft Corporation
powrprof	6.00.3790.1830 (c:\windows\system32\powrprof.dll)	32.50 KB (33,280 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

browselc	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	63.00 KB (64,512 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\browselc.dll			
drprov	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	24.00 KB (24,576 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\drprov.dll			
ntlanman	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	71.50 KB (73,216 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntlanman.dll			
netui0	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	130.00 KB (133,120 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netui0.dll			
netuil	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	338.50 KB (346,624 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netuil.dll			
davclnt	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	38.00 KB (38,912 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\davclnt.dll			
mlang	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	686.00 KB (702,464 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mlang.dll			
zipfldr	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	449.50 KB (460,288 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\zipfldr.dll			
sendmail	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	64.00 KB (65,536 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sendmail.dll			
mydocs	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	101.00 KB (103,424 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mydocs.dll			
mmcshext	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	75.50 KB (77,312 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mmcshext.dll			
hhsetup	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	78.00 KB (79,872 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\hhsetup.dll			
cmd	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	538.50 KB (551,424 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe			
sqlservr	2005.090.1314.00 41.55 MB (43,563,736 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:12 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\sqlservr.exe			
msvcr80	8.00.50727.26 803.50 KB (822,784 bytes)		8/30/2005 8:50 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft_vc80.crt_lfc8b3b9a1e18e3b8.0.50727.26_x-ww_3fe85033\msvcr80.dll			
msvcpr80	8.00.50727.26 1.05 MB (1,097,728 bytes)		8/30/2005 8:53 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\winsxs\amd64_microsoft_vc80.crt_lfc8b3b9a1e18e3b8.0.50727.26_x-ww_3fe85033\msvcpr80.dll			
opends60	2005.090.1314.00 22.21 KB (22,744 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:07 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\opends60.dll			
instapi	2005.090.1314.00 40.71 KB (41,688 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:03 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\instapi.dll			
sqllevn70	2005.090.1314.00 1.57 MB (1,641,688 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:09 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\resources\1033\sqllevn70.rll			
sqllos	2005.090.1314.00 15.71 KB (16,088 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:10 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\sqllos.dll			
mscoree	2.0.50727.26 (RTM.050727-2600)	441.00 KB (451,584 bytes)	8/30/2005 9:01 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mscoree.dll			
xolehlp	2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	10.50 KB (10,752 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\xolehlp.dll			
msdtcprx	2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	805.50 KB (824,832 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:44 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msdtcprx.dll			
mtxclu	2001.12.4720.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	141.50 KB (144,896 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mtxclu.dll			
resutils	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	98.50 KB (100,864 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\resutils.dll			
winrnr	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	30.00 KB (30,720 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winrnr.dll			
dbghelp	6.4.0004.3 (vbl_core(jshay).041001-1326)	1.37 MB (1,434,328 bytes)	9/3/2005 12:04 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\dbghelp.dll			
sqlncli	2005.090.1314.00 3.01 MB (3,152,144 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:12 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\system32\sqlncli.dll			
comdlg32	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	446.50 KB (457,216 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:20 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\comdlg32.dll			
sqlnclir	2005.090.1314.00 201.21 KB (206,040 bytes)		9/3/2005 12:08 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\system32\sqlnclir.rll			
wpabaln	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	33.50 KB (34,304 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wpabaln.exe			
helpctr	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	1.30 MB (1,363,456 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:46 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe			
hcappres	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	7.50 KB (7,680 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:46 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\hcappres.dll			
itss	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	208.00 KB (212,992 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\itss.dll			
pchshell	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	155.00 KB (158,720 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:46 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchshell.dll			
mshtml	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	5.65 MB (5,928,448 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll			
msls31	3.10.349.0 357.00 KB (365,568 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\system32\msls31.dll			
msimtf	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	380.50 KB (389,632 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:23 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msimtf.dll			
msctf	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	617.50 KB (632,320 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:23 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msctf.dll			
shdoclc	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	589.50 KB (603,648 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shdoclc.dll			
jscrip	5.6.0.8827 974.50 KB (997,888 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\system32\jscrip.dll			
imm32	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	208.00 KB (212,992 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\imm32.dll			
mshtml	6.00.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	905.50 KB (927,232 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll			
vbscript	5.6.0.8827 646.50 KB (662,016 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:22 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\system32\vbscript.dll			
msinfo	5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_spl_rtm.050324-1447)	636.00 KB (651,264 bytes)	9/21/2005 12:46 PM	Microsoft
Corporation	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\msinfo.dll			
mfc42u	6.50.9146.0 1.39 MB (1,462,272 bytes)		9/21/2005 12:21 PM	Microsoft Corporation
	c:\windows\system32\mfc42u.dll			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

riched32 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) 7.00 KB (7,168 bytes) 9/21/2005 12:22 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\windows\system32\riched32.dll
riched20 5.31.23.1224 1.10 MB (1,157,120 bytes) 9/21/2005 12:22 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\windows\system32\riched20.dll
helpsvc 5.2.3790.1830 (srv03_sp1_rtm.050324-1447) 1.52 MB (1,591,296 bytes) 9/21/2005 12:46 PM Microsoft
Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe

```

[Services]

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error Control	Start
Application Experience	LookUp Service	AeLookupSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
Alerter	Alerter	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice	Normal	Normal
Application Layer Gateway Service	ALG	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\alg.exe		
Application Management	AppMgmt	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
ASP.NET State Service	aspnet_state	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework64\v2.0.50727\aspnet_state.exe	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService
Windows Audio	AudioSrv	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	BITS	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem
Computer Browser	Browser	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		
Indexing Service	CiSvc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\cisvc.exe		Normal
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\clipsrv.exe		Normal
.NET Runtime Optimization Service v2.0.50727_X86	clr_optimization_v2.0.50727_32	Stopped	Manual	Own	c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework\v2.0.50727\mscorsvw.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem
.NET Runtime Optimization Service v2.0.50727_x64	clr_optimization_v2.0.50727_64	Stopped	Manual	Own	c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework64\v2.0.50727\mscorsvw.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem
COM+ System Application	COMSysApp	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\dllhost.exe		
Cryptographic Services	CryptSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
DCOM Server Process Launcher	DcomLaunch	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k dcomlaunch	Normal	LocalSystem
Distributed File System	Dfs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\dfsrv.exe		
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice		
Logical Disk Manager Administrative Service	dmdmadmin	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe /com	Normal	LocalSystem
Logical Disk Manager	dmserver	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
DNS Client	Dnscache	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice		
Error Reporting Service	ERSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
Event Log Eventlog	Eventlog	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\services.exe		Normal
COM+ Event System	EventSystem	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
Help and Support	helpsvc	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		
Human Interface Device Access	HidServ	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
HTTP SSL	HTTPFilter	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal
IAS Jet Database Access	IASJet	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
IIS Admin Service	IISADMIN	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe		
IMAPI CD-Burning COM Service	ImapiService	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\imapi.exe		
Intersite Messaging	IsmServ	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\ismsserv.exe		Normal
Kerberos Key Distribution Center	kdc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		
Server	lanmanserver	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		
Workstation	lanmanworkstation	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
License Logging	LicenseService	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\llssrv.exe		
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper	LmHosts	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k		
Messenger Messenger	Messenger	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing	nmmsrvc	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\mnmsrvc.exe		
Distributed Transaction Coordinator	MSDTC	Running	Auto	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\msdtc.exe		
SQL Server FullText Search (MSSQLSERVER)	msftesql	Running	Auto	Own Process	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\msftesql.exe" -s:mssql.1 -f:mssqlserver	Normal	LocalSystem
Windows Installer	MSIInstaller	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\msiexec.exe /v		Normal

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

SQL Server (MSSQLSERVER)	MSSQLSERVER	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	"c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\sqlservr.exe" -smssqlserver	Normal	LocalSystem	0
SQL Server Active Directory Helper	MSSQLServerADHelper	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	"c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqladhlp90.exe"	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
SQL Server Analysis Services (MSSQLSERVER)	MSSQLServerOLAPService	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	"c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.2\olap\bin\msmdsrv.exe" -s "c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.2\olap\config"	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network DDE	NetDDE	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network DDE DSDM	NetDDEdsdm	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Net Logon	Netlogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network Connections	Netman	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network Location Awareness (NLA)	Nla	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
File Replication	NtFrs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\ntfrs.exe	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
NT LM Security Support Provider	NtLmSsp	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Removable Storage	NtmsSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Office Source Engine	ose	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	"c:\program files (x86)\common files\microsoft shared\source engine\ose.exe"	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Plug and Play	PlugPlay	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\services.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
IPSEC Services	PolicyAgent	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Protected Storage	ProtectedStorage	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager	RasAuto	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Connection Manager	RasMan	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Desktop Help Session Manager	RDSSMgr	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\sessmgr.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Routing and Remote Access	RemoteAccess	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Registry	RemoteRegistry	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator	RpcLocator	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\locator.exe	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC)	RpcSs	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
Resultant Set of Policy Provider	RSOPProv	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\rsopprov.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Special Administration Console Helper	sacsvr	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Security Accounts Manager	SamSs	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Smart Card	SCardSvr	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\scardsvr.exe	Ignore	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Task Scheduler	Schedule	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Secondary Logon	seclogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
System Event Notification	SENS	Running	Auto	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Windows Firewall/Internet Connection Sharing (ICS)				SharedAccess	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	0
Shell Hardware Detection	ShellHWDetection	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Ignore	LocalSystem	0
Print Spooler	Spooler	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
SQL Server Browser	SQLBrowser	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	"c:\program files (x86)\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqlbrowser.exe"	Normal	LocalSystem	0
SQL Server Agent (MSSQLSERVER)	SQLSERVERAGENT	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	"c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql.1\mssql\bin\sqlagent90.exe" -i mssqlserver	Normal	LocalSystem	0
SQL Server VSS Writer	SQLWriter	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	"c:\program files\microsoft sql server\90\shared\sqlwriter.exe"	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Windows Image Acquisition (WIA)	stisvc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k imgsvc	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Microsoft Software Shadow Copy Provider	swprv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k swprv	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Performance Logs and Alerts	SysmonLog	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\smlogsvc.exe	Normal	NT Authority\NetworkService	0
Telephony Tapisrv	TapiSrv	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Terminal Services	TermService	Running	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Themes	Themes	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Telnet	TlntSvr	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\tlntsvr.exe	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Distributed Link Tracking Server	TrkSvr	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Distributed Link Tracking Client	TrkWks	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Terminal Services Session Directory	Tssdis	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\tssdis.exe	Normal	LocalSystem	0
Windows User Mode Driver Framework	UMWdf	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\wdfmgr.exe	Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Uninterruptible Power Supply	UPS	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\ups.exe	Normal
NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0					
Virtual Disk Service	vds	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\vds.exe	Normal
LocalSystem	0					
Volume Shadow Copy	VSS	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\vssvc.exe	Normal
LocalSystem	0					
Windows Time	W32Time	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice	
Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0				
World Wide Web Publishing Service	W3SVC	Running	Auto	Share Process		
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k iissvcs			Normal	LocalSystem	0	
WebClient	WebClient	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice	Normal
NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0					
WinHTTP	Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service			WinHttpAutoProxySvc	Stopped	Manual
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice				Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Windows Management Instrumentation	winsmgmt	Running	Manual	Share Process		
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs			Ignore	LocalSystem	0	
Portable Media Serial Number Service	WmdmPmSN	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs			Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions			Wmi	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs			Normal	LocalSystem	0	
WMI Performance Adapter	WmiApSrv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiaprv.exe	
Normal	LocalSystem	0				
Automatic Updates	wuauclt	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	
Normal	LocalSystem	0				
Wireless Configuration	WZCSVC	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k	
netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0			
Network Provisioning Service	xmlprov	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k	
netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0			

[Program Groups]

Group Name	Name	User Name	Default User
Accessories	Default	User:Accessories	Default User
Accessories\Accessibility	Default	User:Accessories\Accessibility	Default User
Accessories\Entertainment	Default	User:Accessories\Entertainment	Default User
Startup	Default	User:Startup	Default User
Accessories	All Users	User:Accessories	All Users
Accessories\Accessibility	All Users	User:Accessories\Accessibility	All Users
Accessories\Communications	All Users	User:Accessories\Communications	All Users
Accessories\Entertainment	All Users	User:Accessories\Entertainment	All Users
Accessories\System Tools	All Users	User:Accessories\System Tools	All Users
Administrative Tools	All Users	User:Administrative Tools	All Users
Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP	All Users	User:Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP	All Users
Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP\Analysis Services	All Users	User:Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP\Analysis Services	All Users
Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP\Configuration Tools	All Users	User:Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP\Configuration Tools	All Users
Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP\Performance Tools	All Users	User:Microsoft SQL Server 2005 CTP\Performance Tools	All Users
Microsoft Visual Studio 2005	All Users	User:Microsoft Visual Studio 2005	All Users
Microsoft Visual Studio 2005\Visual Studio Tools	All Users	User:Microsoft Visual Studio 2005\Visual Studio Tools	All Users
Startup	All Users	User:Startup	All Users
Accessories	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	User:Accessories	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Accessories\Accessibility	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	User:Accessories\Accessibility	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Accessories\Entertainment	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	User:Accessories\Entertainment	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Startup	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	User:Startup	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
Accessories	PE2800\Administrator	User:Accessories	PE2800\Administrator
Accessories\Accessibility	PE2800\Administrator	User:Accessories\Accessibility	PE2800\Administrator
Accessories\Entertainment	PE2800\Administrator	User:Accessories\Entertainment	PE2800\Administrator
Administrative Tools	PE2800\Administrator	User:Administrative Tools	PE2800\Administrator
Startup	PE2800\Administrator	User:Startup	PE2800\Administrator

[Startup Programs]

Program	Command	User Name	Location
desktop	desktop.ini	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	Startup
desktop	desktop.ini	PE2800\Administrator	Startup
desktop	desktop.ini	.DEFAULT	Startup
desktop	desktop.ini	All Users	Common Startup

[OLE Registration]

Object	Local Server
Sound (OLE2)	sndrec32.exe
Media Clip	mplay32.exe
Video Clip	mplay32.exe /avi
MIDI Sequence	mplay32.exe /mid
Sound	Not Available
Media Clip	Not Available
WordPad Document	"%programfiles%\windows nt\accessories\wordpad.exe"
Bitmap Image	mspaint.exe

[Windows Error Reporting]

Time	Type	Details
------	------	---------

[Internet Settings]

[Internet Explorer]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]
 [Summary]

Item	Value
------	-------

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Version 6.0.3790.1830
 Build 63790.1830
 Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
 Language English (United States)
 Active Printer Not Available

Cipher Strength 128-bit
 Content Advisor Disabled
 IEAK Install No

[File Versions]

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company	
actxprxy.dll	6.0.3790.1830	221 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	6.0.3790.1830	146 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
asctrls.ocx	6.0.3790.1830	147 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	6.0.3790.1830	1,564 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
cdfview.dll	6.0.3790.1830	216 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.82.3790.1830	935 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
dxtrans.dll	6.3.3790.1830	320 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
dxtrans.dll	6.3.3790.1830	320 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
dxtrans.dll	6.3.3790.1830	549 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
iecontlc.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iedkcs32.dll	16.0.3790.1830	417 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
iepeers.dll	6.0.3790.1830	361 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	6.0.3790.1830	71 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
ieunit.inf	Not Available	24 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Not Available	Not Available
ieunit.inf	Not Available	24 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Not Available	Not Available
ieexplore.exe	6.0.3790.1830	94 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
imgutil.dll	6.0.3790.1830	61 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
inetcp.cpl	6.0.3790.1830	428 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
inetcp.cpl	6.0.3790.1830	110 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
inetcp.cpl	6.0.3790.1830	110 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll	6.0.3790.1830	147 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mlang.dll	6.0.3790.1830	686 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mlang.dll	6.0.3790.1830	686 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
msencode.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
mshta.exe	6.0.3790.1830	38 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshta.exe	6.0.3790.1830	38 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	6.0.3790.1830	5,790 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	6.0.3790.1830	5,790 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.1830	1,320 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.1830	1,320 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.1830	906 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.1830	906 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.1830	56 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3790.1830	56 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
msident.dll	6.0.3790.1830	69 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
msident.dll	6.0.3790.1830	69 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
msident.dll	6.0.3790.1830	16 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
msieftp.dll	6.0.3790.1830	369 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
msieftp.dll	6.0.3790.1830	369 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

msrating.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	240 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
msrating.dll	6.0.3790.1830	240 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mstime.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	878 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
mstime.dll	6.0.3790.1830	878 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	126 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	6.0.3790.1830	126 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
proctexe.ocx Corporation	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
sendmail.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	64 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
sendmail.dll	6.0.3790.1830	64 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shdoclc.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	590 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shdoclc.dll	6.0.3790.1830	590 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	2,360 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll	6.0.3790.1830	2,360 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shfolder.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	34 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shfolder.dll	6.0.3790.1830	34 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	607 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll	6.0.3790.1830	607 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
tdc.ocx 1.3.0.3130	91 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
tdc.ocx 1.3.0.3130	91 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll 6.0.3790.1830	40 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll 6.0.3790.1830	40 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	1,049 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
urlmon.dll	6.0.3790.1830	1,049 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	439 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll	6.0.3790.1830	439 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll Corporation	6.0.3790.1830	1,159 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll	6.0.3790.1830	1,159 KB	3/25/2005 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation

[Connectivity]

Item Value
 Connection Preference Never dial

LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy wininet.dll
 AutoProxyDetectMode Enabled
 AutoConfigURL
 Proxy Disabled
 ProxyServer
 ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]
 [Summary]

Item Value
 Page Refresh Type Automatic
 Temporary Internet Files Folder C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files
 Total Disk Space Not Available
 Available Disk Space Not Available
 Maximum Cache Size Not Available
 Available Cache Size Not Available

[List of Objects]

Program File Status CodeBase
 No cached object information available

[Content]

[Following are sub-categories of this main category]
 [Summary]

Item Value
 Content Advisor Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To Issued By Validity Signature Algorithm
 No personal certificate information available

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To Issued By Validity Signature Algorithm
 No other people certificate information available

[Publishers]

Name
 No publisher information available

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

[Security]

Zone	Security Level
My Computer	Custom
Local intranet	Custom
Trusted sites	Low
Internet	Medium
Restricted sites	Custom

RTE Input Parameters

Profile: 3080_pe2800_PAXVILLE

File Path: C:\Program Files\BenchCraft\3080_pe2800_PAXVILLE.xml

Version: 5

Number of Engines: 4

Name: DRIVER1

Description: rte103_1

Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_1.log

Machine: rte103

Parameter Set: PARAM2

Index: 700000000

Seed: 59915

Configured Users: 7700

Pipe Name: DRIVER8-922426029

Connect Rate: 1200

Start Rate: 1200

Max. Concurrency: -1

Concurrency Rate: 10

CLIENT_NURAND: 233

CPU: 0

Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER2

Description: rte103_2

Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte103_2.log

Machine: rte103

Parameter Set: PARAM2

Index: 100000000

Seed: 59915

Configured Users: 7700

Pipe Name: DRIVER2-1764008608

Connect Rate: 1200

Start Rate: 1200

Max. Concurrency: -1

Concurrency Rate: 10

CLIENT_NURAND: 233

CPU: 1

Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER3

Description: rte104_1

Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte104_1.log

Machine: rte104

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 200000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 7700
Pipe Name: DRIVER3-1689047983
Connect Rate: 1200
Start Rate: 1200
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER4
Description: rte104_2
Directory: c:\tpcclog\ret104_2.log
Machine: rte104
Parameter Set: PARAM2
Index: 300000000
Seed: 59915
Configured Users: 7700
Pipe Name: DRIVER4190963968
Connect Rate: 1200
Start Rate: 1200
Max. Concurrency: -1
Concurrency Rate: 10
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 1
Additional Options:

Number of User groups: 4

Driver Engine: DRIVER1
IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2800
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 1 - 770
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 3080
Scale: Normal
User Count: 7700
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2
IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2800
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 771 - 1540
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 3080

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Scale: Normal
User Count: 7700
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3
IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2800
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 1541 - 2310
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 3080
Scale: Normal
User Count: 7700
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4
IIS Server: client90
SQL Server: pe2800
Database: tpcc
User: sa
Protocol: HTML
w_id Range: 2311 - 3080
w_id Min Warehouse: 1
w_id Max Warehouse: 3080
Scale: Normal
User Count: 7700
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Number of Parameter Sets: 5

~Default

Default Parameter Set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	10.00	10.00	12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment	10.00	10.00	12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Delivery	1.00	1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Stock Level	1.00	1.00	5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10
Order Status	1.00	1.00	10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10

PARAM2

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	44.84	44.84	12.04	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment	43.04	43.04	12.04	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Delivery	4.05	4.05	5.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10
Stock Level	4.05	4.05	5.04	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10
Order Status	4.05	4.05	10.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

50run

Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu		
Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay		
New Order	44.84	30.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.04	30.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.05	15.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.05	15.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.05	25.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

50run2

Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu		
Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay		
New Order	44.84	33.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.04	33.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.05	18.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.05	18.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.05	28.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

80run

Txn	Think	Key	RT	RT	Menu		
Weight	Time	Time	Delay	Fence	Delay		
New Order	44.84	19.00	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Payment	43.04	19.00	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Delivery	4.05	14.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	
Stock Level	4.05	14.00	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	
Order Status	4.05	9.00	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	

Appendix D – Disk Storage

Appendix D – Disk Storage

TPC-C 60 Day Space Requirements						
Warehouses	3100				TpmC	38,622.54
Table	Rows	Data KB	Index KB	Extra 5% KB	8hr Space	Total Space KB
Warehouse	3100	336	24	18		378
District	31000	3448	24	174		3646
Customer	93000000	67636368	4220080	3,592,822		75449270
History	93000000	5430672	80		1,100,547	5430752
NewOrder	27900000	497112	1264	24,919		523295
Orders	93000000	3036736	1481336		6,408,630	4518072
OrderLine	930005291	60983960	143656		13,870,560	61127616
Item	100000	9416	40	473		9929
Stock	310000000	99200008	209208	4,970,461		104379677
Total		236,798,056	6,055,712	8,588,866	21,379,737	251,442,634
	MB					
Dynamic Space	67,824	Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History				
Static Space	177,726	Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space				
Free Space	na	Total Allocated Spac - (Dynamic + Static Space)				
Daily Growth	13,520	(Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc				
Daily Spread	-	(Free Space -1.5*Daily Growth) Zero Assumed				
60 Day Space MB	988,932					
60 Day Space GB	965.75	GB				
Log Size	61,281.99	MB				
KB Per New Order	6.39	KB				
8 hr log MB	115,776	MB				
8 hr log MB	113.0629	GB				
				Formatted Size	Space	
Space Usage	GB Needed	Disks Measured	Disks Size	Size	Available	
180 Day Space DB	965.75	56	36GB	33.860	1896.16	

Appendix D – Disk Storage

Total DB		56.00			1896.16	
8-hr log + mirror	226.1258	8	72GB	68.240	545.92	
OS, Swap	3	0	9GB	0.000	0.00	
Total Storage	1,194.88	GB			2,442.08	

Appendix E - Price Quotations

LanAdapters.com

Item	Options	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal	
7 foot Category 5E Enhanced Molded Snagless Boot Network Patch Cables (Cat 5e) (backwards compatible with cat5)	Color: ANYshipASAP	1.60	3	4.80	Remove
Subtotal for LanAdapters.com				4.80	

[Update Quantities](#)
[Check Out](#)

[Keep Shopping](#)

[Home](#)

[WE ARE ANTI SPAM](#)

[Blacklisted Brands](#)

[Barcode](#)

[SCSI](#)

[Software](#)

[Cables](#)

[Hardware](#)

[Network Cables & Parts Cat5 Cat5e Cat6](#)

[Networking](#)

[Power](#)

[Print servers](#)

[Printing Supplies and Cables](#)

[Housewares And Tools](#)

[Miscellaneous Items](#)

[Storage](#)

[Show Order](#)

[Privacy Policy](#)

[Info & Shipping Notes & Ways to delay Processing of order](#)

[Search](#)

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Tel 425 882 8080
Fax 425 936 7329
<http://www.microsoft.com/>

Microsoft

September 22, 2005

Dell Inc.
Dan Hambrick
1 Dell Way
Round Rock, TX 78680

Mr. Hambrick:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

Part Number	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Price
810-00846	SQL Server 2005 Standard (x64) Edition <i>Per Processing Licensing</i> <i>Discount Schedule: No Discounts Applied.</i>	\$5,999	1	\$5,999
P73-00295	Windows Server 2003, Standard x64 Edition <i>Server License Only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 28% discount from the</i> <i>retail unit price of \$999.</i>	\$719	1	\$719
P73-00295	Windows Server 2003, Standard Edition <i>Server License Only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 28% discount from the</i> <i>retail unit price of \$999.</i>	\$719	1	\$719
254-00170	Visual C++ Standard Edition <i>Discount Schedule: No Discounts Applied</i>	\$109	1	\$109
	Microsoft Problem Resolution Services <i>Professional Support</i> <i>(1 incident)</i>	\$245	1	\$245

Some products may not be currently orderable but will be available through Microsoft's normal distribution channels by November 8, 2005.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or jamiere@microsoft.com.

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Reference ID: PCDham0520095159.

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price quote.